LPS1, Section A. Demographics

| A1MONTHX | 0001-0002 | Month of birth |

01-12	= month of birth
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| A1DAYX | 0003-0004 | Day of birth |

01-31	= day of birth
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| A1YEARX | 0005-0008 | Year of birth |

1895-1970*	= year of birth
1971	= year of birth
9999	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip A1AGEX - BOXA1X

If unknown, interviewers asked for date of birth as it appeared on temporary or permanent resident card. If date of birth was not available, interviewers asked for age. If date of birth was February 1, 1971 or later, interviewers verified the date of birth again, and that they were speaking to the sampled family member. If age given was less than 18 or if birthdate reported was February 1, 1971 or later, the interview ended; those younger than 18 years old were not interviewed.   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

A1AGEX   0009-0010   Age

18-94*	= respondents age
96*	= over 94 years old
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip BOXA1X   @

BOXA1X   0011-0011   Sort for age to eliminate those ineligible for interview

1*	= under 18
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ * Terminate interview. Skip A2MONTHX - I5SPECX (last question).   @

A2MONTHX   0012-0013   In what month did you give the Immigration office your application for temporary residence?

01-12	= month
98*	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip A2YEARX   @

A2YEARX   0014-0014   In what year did you give the Immigration office your application for temporary residence?

7	= 1987 year
8	= 1988 year
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ If respondent did not remember, they were asked: What is the issue date on your temporary resident card? @
A3X	0015-0015	Sex (coded by observation only)

1	= male
2	= female
7	= refused
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

BOXA3X	0016-0016	Termination of interview.

1*	= interview terminated
+	= blank

@ * Skip B1AX - I5SPECX (end of LPS1)

If information provided to this point did not agree with
data on sampled individual, interview was terminated. @

Variable   Column   LPS1
Name   Number(s)

LPS1, Section B. Language Proficiency

B1AX   0017-0017   What language do you speak best? *(Spanish)*

@ If more than one, interviewer circled all that applied @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

B1BX   0018-0018   What language do you speak best? *(English)*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

B1CX   0019-0019   What language do you speak best? *(Other)*

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+*	= blank

@   * Skip B1CSPECX   @

4

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
B1CSPECX	0020-0021	Specify other language

01 = other East Indian
02 = other African
03 = French
04 = Italian
05 = Polish
06 = German
07 = Filipino/Tagalog
08 = Japanese
09 = Arabic
10 = Greek
11 = Persian
13 = Korean
14 = Portuguese
15 = Samoan
16 = Gujerati
17 = Amheric
18 = Armenian
19 = Croatian
20 = Indonesian
21 = Thai
22 = Tongan
23 = Turkish
24 = Urdu
25 = Vietnamese
26 = Yugoslavia
27 = Farsi
28 = Yoruba/Ibo
29 = other African
30 = East European
31 = Ethiopian
32 = West Indies
33 = Hebrew
96 = miscellaneous
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ If more than one language was spoken equally well,

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

interviewers circled all that applied. Certain responses were grouped as follows:

Cantonese and Mandarin were coded as 02 (Chinese). Hindi and Punjabi were coded as 01 (other East Indian).
Akan, Ashanti, Lugauda (Ugauda) and Somali were coded 29 (other African). Romanian and Hungarian were coded 30 (East European). Tegring, Tigrinya, Tigre and Tigrinya were coded 31 (Ethiopian). Carib, Patua and Haiti were coded 32 (West Indies).

Certain LPS2 English ability questions were repeated in LPS2, as follows:

LPS1 was same as LPS2

B2AX .... B3_A
B2BX .... B3_B
B2CX .... B3_C
B3AX .... B4_A
B3BX .... B4_B
B3CX .... B4_C   @

B2AX	0022-0022	If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a newspaper written in English?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

B2BX	0023-0023	If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a magazine written in English?

1   = yes
2   = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

B2CX   0024-0024   If you have to read in English, can you read and understand instructions or recipes written in English?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

B3AX   0025-0025   If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a sales clerk?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

B3BX   0026-0026   If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a doctor, nurse or teacher?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

B3CX   0027-0027   If you have to speak in English, can you speak in
English on the telephone?

    1   = yes
    2   = no
    7   = refused
    8   = don't know
    9   = not ascertained
    +   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

LPS1, Section C. Immigration

C1X	0028-0030	How many times did you come to a United States border, or any other place of entry in the United States, but were prevented from entering by a representative of the United States?

000-100	= number of times
997	= refused
998	= don't know
999	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C2X	0031-0033	Before *(date of application for temporary residence)* how many times have you entered the United States and stayed for longer than 3 days? Please include any vacations to the United States that lasted longer than 3 days.

001	= once
002-500*	= number of times
997*	= refused
998*	= don't know
999*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip C3MONTHX - C4X but ask C5MONTHX and C5YEARX   @

C3MONTHX	0034-0035	In what month did you enter the United States and stay for longer than 3 days?

01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

+ = blank

C3YEARX 0036-0039 In what year did you enter the United States and stay for longer than 3 days?

| 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | - | 1 | 9 | 8 | 8 |

= year

9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained
+ = blank

C4X 0040-0040 At that time did you enter the United States without a visa or without valid papers?

1* = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * Skip C5MONTHX - C8IX @

C5MONTHX 0041-0042 In what month did you first come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer

than 3 days?

01-12 = month
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

C5YEARX   0043-0046   In what year did you first come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer than 3 days?

1	9	2	3	-	1	9	8	8

= year

9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C6MONTHX   0047-0048   Still thinking about the time before you applied for temporary residence, in what month did you last come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stay for longer than 3 days? Do not include in your answer times you had to come back to the United States after going abroad on a "brief and casual" visit of 30 days or less.

01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C6YEARX   0049-0052   Still thinking about the time before you applied for temporary residence, in what year did you last come to the United States, with or without a visa or valid papers, and stayed for longer than 3 days? Do not include in your answer times you had to come back to the United States after going abroad on a "brief and casual" visit of 30 days or less.

1	9	3	0	-	1	9	8	8

= year

9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

+ = blank

C7X 0053-0055 Of all the times you entered the United States before *(date of application for temporary residence)*, how many times did you come without a visa or valid papers?

000 = none
001-150 = number of times
996 = lost count
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ Respondent was instructed to think about all the times, before he/she applied for temporary residence in *(date of application for temporary residence)*, that respondent successfully entered the United States and then left. @

C8AX 0056-0056 Why did you leave the United States those times?
Were you caught later by the United States Immigration Service and forced to leave the country?

@ Interviewer circled responses all that applied @

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

C8BX 0057-0057 Why did you leave the United States those times?
Did your visa/permission expire?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		1 = yes
		2 = no
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

C8CX   0058-0058   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it family reasons?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

C8DX   0059-0059   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it because of lost job/couldn't find work/work ended?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

C8EX   0060-0060   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it homesickness?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

| | | + | = blank |

C8FX   0061-0061   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it because political/economic conditions in country of origin changed?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C8GX   0062-0062   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it because your vacation ended?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C8HX   0063-0063   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it because you applied for asylum, were denied, and voluntarily left the United States?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

14

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

C8IX   0064-0064   Why did you leave the United States those times?
Was it another reason?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C9X   0065-0066   How did you usually enter the United States before
(date of application for temporary residence)?

01	= did you pay someone to bring you into the United States illegally?
02	= or did you enter the United States illegally in some other way without paying; for instance, by crossing a river, or walking across a border?
03	= on a tourist or visitor visa
04	= on a student visa
05	= on a temporary worker visa
06	= on a border crossing card
07	= on some other valid visa
08	= on an invalid visa
09	= Canadian citizen, papers not required
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   Interviewer showed a hand card to respondents, read answer categories, and circled one code only.   @

C10AX   0067-0067   Why did you decide to stay in the United States?
Was it to get a better salary?

@ Interviewer circled response to each possibility. @

15

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C10BX 0068-0068 Why did you decide to stay in the United States?
Was it to work?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C10CX 0069-0069 Why did you decide to stay in the United States?
Was it to go to school?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C10DX 0070-0070 Why did you decide to stay in the United States?
Was it to receive job training?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

+ = blank

| C10EX | 0071-0071 | Why did you decide to stay in the United States? |

Was it to be united with friends or relatives?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| C10FX | 0072-0072 | Why did you decide to stay in the United States? |

Was it because of fear for your own or your family's safety?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| C10GX | 0073-0073 | Why did you decide to stay in the United States? |

Was it because of economic reasons back home?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| C10HX | 0074-0074 | Why did you decide to stay in the United States? |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

Was it because of political reasons back home?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

C10IX	0075-0075	Why did you decide to stay in the United States? *Was it any other reason?*

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip C10ISPCX   @

C10ISPCX	0076-0077	Specify any other reason

01	= better life
02	= better life for my children or family
03	= parents staying in the U.S. to remain with children (usually child is U.S. citizen)
04	= minor children brought to the U.S. by their parents
05	= family problems back home
06	= better medical care
07	= weather
08	= personal reasons
09	= to travel/vacation
96	= miscellaneous
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

+ = blank

C_11X   0078-0078

Before *(date of application for temporary residence)*, did you ever apply and were denied a border crossing card or a visa to enter the United States?

1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * Skip C12X @

C_12X   0079-0080

In total, how many times were you denied a visa or a border crossing card to enter the United States?

01-20 = number of times
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

C13X   0081-0081

Before *(date of application for temporary residence)*, did you ever apply for asylum in the United States and were denied?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

C14X   0082-0082   Before *(date of application for temporary residence)*, were you ever a member of a group that was granted Extended Voluntary Departure (E.V.D.)?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 1. Job abroad just prior to U.S. entry

D1X   0083-0083   Think about the last time you lived outside of the
                              United States. Were you working at all in that country?

                              1   = yes
                              2*   = no
                              7*   = refused
                              8*   = don't know
                              9*   = not ascertained
                              +   = blank

                              @   * Skip D2X - D3X   @

D2X   0084-0086   Industry just prior to U.S. entry

                              What kind of business or industry did you work for;
                              that is, what did this business or industry do or make?

                              @   If respondent held more than one job abroad, he or she was
                              asked about the main one, at which most hours were worked.
                              Interviewers recorded verbatim what the employing business did
                              or made. Specially trained coders used the 1980 Census
                              Classified Index of Industries and Occupations to code the
                              industry.   @

                              Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
                              010   Agricultural production, crops
                              011   Agricultural production, livestock
                              020   Agricultural services, except horticultural
                              021   Horticultural services
                              030   Forestry
                              031   Fishing, hunting, and trapping
                              033   Coding error

21

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

Mining Industry
040 Metal mining
041 Coal mining
042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
060 Construction

Manufacturing Industry
100 Meat products
101 Dairy products
102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables
110 Grain mill products
111 Bakery products
112 Sugar and confectionery products
120 Beverage industries
121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
122 Not specified food industries
130 Tobacco manufactures
132 Knitting mills
135 Coding error
140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit
     goods
141 Floor covering, except hard surface
142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
150 Miscellaneous textile mill products
151 Apparel and accessories, except knit
152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
162 Paperboard containers and boxes
171 Newspaper publishing and printing
172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except
     newspapers
176 Coding error
180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins
181 Drugs
182 Soaps and cosmetics
190 Paints, varnishes, and related products
191 Agricultural chemicals
192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
200 Petroleum refining

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
		210 Tires and inner tubes
		211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
		212 Miscellaneous plastics products
		220 Leather tanning and finishing
		221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic
		222 Leather products, except footwear
		230 Logging
		231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
		232 Wood building and mobile homes
		241 Miscellaneous wood products
		242 Furniture and fixtures
		250 Glass and glass products
		251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
		252 Structural clay products
		261 Pottery and related products
		262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
		270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
		271 Iron and steel foundries
		272 Primary aluminum industries
		277 Coding error
		280 Other primary metal industries
		281 Cutlery, hard tools, and other hardware
		282 Fabricated structural metal products
		290 Screw machine products
		291 Metal forgings and stampings
		292 Ordnance
		300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
		301 Not specified metal industries
		310 Engines and turbines
		311 Farm machinery and equipment
		312 Construction and material handling machines
		320 Metalworking machinery
		321 Office and accounting machines
		322 Electronic computing equipment
		331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
		332 Not specified machinery
		333 Coding error
		340 Household appliances
		341 Radio, TV, and communication equipment

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352 Aircraft and parts
360 Ship and boat building and repairing
361 Railroad locomotives and equipment
362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
371 Scientific and controlling instruments
372 Optical and health service supplies
380 Photographic equipment and supplies
381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
390 Toys, amusements, and sporting goods
391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392 Not specified manufacturing industries

Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities Industries
400 Railroads
401 Bus service and urban transit
402 Taxicab service
405 Coding error
410 Trucking service
411 Warehousing and storage
412 U.S. Postal Service
420 Water transportation
421 Air transportation
422 Pipelines, except natural gas
432 Services incidental to transportation
440 Radio and television broadcasting
441 Telephone (wire and radio)
442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services
460 Electric light and power
461 Gas and steam supply systems
462 Electric and gas, and other combinations
470 Water supply and irrigation
471 Sanitary services
472 Not specified utilities

Wholesale Trade Industry

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

500 Motor vehicles and equipment
501 Furniture and home furnishings
502 Lumber and construction materials
510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods
511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512 Electrical goods
521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies
531 Scrap and waste materials
532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540 Paper and paper products
541 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550 Groceries and related products
551 Farm-product raw materials
552 Petroleum products
560 Alcoholic beverages
561 Farm supplies
562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
567 Coding error
571 Not specified wholesale trade

Retail Trade Industry
580 Lumber and building material retailing
581 Hardware stores
582 Retail nurseries and garden stores
590 Mobile home dealers
591 Department stores
592 Variety stores
600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601 Grocery stores
602 Dairy products
610 Retail bakeries
611 Food stores, n.e.c.
612 Motor vehicle dealers
620 Auto and home supply stores
621 Gasoline service stations
622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
630 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
631 Shoe stores
632 Furniture and home furnishing stores

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

633 Radio, TV, computer stores
640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
641 Eating and drinking places
642 Drug stores
650 Liquor stores
651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652 Book and stationery stores
660 Jewelry stores
661 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
662 Mail order houses
670 Vending machine operators
671 Direct selling establishments
672 Fuel dealers
681 Retail florist
682 Miscellaneous retail stores
691 Not specified retail trade

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Industries
700 Banking
701 Savings and loan associations
702 Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711 Insurance
712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices
716 Coding error

Business and Repair Services Industries
721 Advertising
722 Services to dwellings and other buildings
730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs
731 Personnel supply services
732 Business management and consulting services
740 Computer and data processing services
741 Detective and protective services
742 Business services, n.e.c.
750 Automotive services, except repair
751 Automotive repair shops
752 Electrical repair shops
754 Coding error
760 Miscellaneous repair services

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

Personal Services Industries
761   Private households
762   Hotels and motels
770   Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771   Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772   Beauty shops
780   Barber shops
782   Shoe repair shops
790   Dressmaking shops
791   Miscellaneous personal services

Entertainment and Recreation Services Industries
800   Theaters and motion pictures
801   Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
802   Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

Professional and Related Services Industries
812   Offices of physicians
814   Coding error
820   Offices of dentists
821   Offices of chiropractors
822   Offices of optometrists
830   Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
831   Hospitals
832   Nursing and personal care facilities
840   Health services, n.e.c.
841   Legal services
842   Elementary and secondary schools
850   Colleges and universities
851   Business, trade, and vocational schools
852   Libraries
860   Educational services, n.e.c.
861   Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862   Child day care services
870   Residential care facilities, without nursing
871   Social services, n.e.c.
872   Museums, art galleries, and zoos
880   Religious organizations
881   Membership organizations
882   Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890   Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services

27

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

891   Educational and scientific research
892   Miscellaneous professional and related services

Public Administration
900   Executive and legislative offices
901   General government, n.e.c.
910   Justice, public order, and safety
921   Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922   Administration of human resources programs
930   Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931   Administration of economic programs
932   National security and international affairs

Industry Not Reported
990   not ascertained
997   refused
998   don't know
+   blank

D3X   0087-0089   Occupation just prior to U.S. entry

What kind of work were you doing?

@   If respondent had more than one set of duties, he or she was asked about the activity at which most hours were worked. Interviewers recorded duties verbatim. Specially trained coders used the 1980 Census Classified Index of Industries and Occupations to code the occupation.

The 1980 Census codes used in this survey do not correspond exactly with 1990 Census codes. Use caution when comparing with other data sets.   @

Managerial and Professional Specialty Occupations
004   Chief executives and general administrators, public administration
005   Administrators and officials, public administration
007   Financial managers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		008	Personnel and labor relations managers
		009	Purchasing managers
		013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
		014	Administrators, education and related fields
		015	Managers, medicine and health
		016	Managers, properties and real estate
		019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
		023	Accountants and auditors
		025	Other financial officers
		026	Management analysts
		027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
		028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
		029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
		033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
		034	Business and promotion agents
		035	Construction inspectors
		036	Inspection and compliance officers, exc. construction
		037	Management related occupations, n.e.c.
		043	Architects
		044	Aerospace engineers
		046	Mining engineers
		047	Petroleum engineers
		048	Chemical engineers
		053	Civil engineers
		055	Electrical and electronic engineers
		056	Industrial engineers
		057	Mechanical engineers
		059	Engineers, n.e.c.
		063	Surveyors and mapping scientists
		064	Computer systems analysts and scientists
		065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
		073	Chemists except biochemists
		077	Agricultural and food scientists
		078	Biological and life scientists
		084	Physicians
		085	Dentists
		087	Optometrists
		089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
		095	Registered nurses
		096	Pharmacists

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

097 Dietitians
098 Inhalation therapists
103 Physical therapists
104 Speech therapists
105 Therapists, n.e.c.
106 Physicians' assistants
114 Biological science teachers
115 Chemistry teachers
119 Economics teachers
122 Coding error
126 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
127 Engineering teachers
128 Mathematical science teachers
133 Medical science teachers
137 Art, drama, and music teachers
143 English teachers
144 Foreign language teachers
147 Theology teachers
154 Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155 Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
156 Teachers, elementary school
157 Teachers, secondary school
158 Teachers, special education
159 Teachers, n.e.c.
163 Counselors, educational and vocational
164 Librarians
165 Archivists and curators
166 Economists
167 Psychologists
169 Social security, n.e.c.
171 Coding error
174 Social workers
175 Recreation workers
176 Clergy
177 Religious workers, n.e.c.
178 Lawyers
181 Coding error
185 Designers
186 Musicians and composers
187 Actors and directors
188 Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

          printmakers
189   Photographers
193   Dancers
194   Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
195   Editors and reporters
197   Public relations specialists
198   Announcers
199   Athletes

Technical, Sales, and Administrative Support Occupations
203   Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
206   Radiologic technicians
207   Licensed practical nurses
208   Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
213   Electrical and electronic technicians
215   Mechanical engineering technicians
216   Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
217   Drafting occupations
218   Surveying and mapping technicians
223   Biological technicians
224   Chemical technicians
225   Science technicians, n.e.c.
226   Airplane pilots and navigators
227   Air traffic controllers
228   Broadcast equipment operators
229   Computer programmers
234   Legal assistants
235   Technicians, n.e.c.
243   Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations
253   Insurance sales occupations
254   Real estate sales occupations
255   Securities and financial services sales occupations
256   Advertising and related sales occupations
257   Sales occupations, other business services
259   Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and
        wholesale
263   Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
264   Sales workers, apparel
265   Sales workers, shoes
266   Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
267   Sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances

31

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies
		269	Sales workers, parts
		274	Sales workers, other commodities
		275	Sales counter clerks
		276	Cashiers
		277	Street and door-to-door sales workers
		278	News vendors
		283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
		285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c.
		303	Supervisors, general office
		304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators
		305	Supervisors, financial records processing
		307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
		308	Computer operators
		309	Peripheral equipment operators
		313	Secretaries
		315	Typists
		316	Interviewers
		317	Hotel clerks
		318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents
		319	Receptionists
		323	Information clerks, n.e.c.
		326	Correspondence clerks
		327	Order clerks
		328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
		329	Library clerks
		335	File clerks
		336	Records clerks
		337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
		338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
		339	Billing clerks
		343	Cost and rate clerks
		344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
		345	Duplicating machine operators
		346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
		347	Office machine operators, n.e.c.
		348	Telephone operators
		354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers
		355	Mail carriers, postal service
		356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

357 Messengers
359 Dispatchers
363 Production coordinators
364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
365 Stock and inventory clerks
366 Meter readers
368 Weighers, measurers, and checkers
373 Expediters
374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing
        clerks, n.e.c.
375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance
378 Bill and account collectors
379 General office clerks
383 Bank tellers
384 Proofreaders
385 Data entry keyers
386 Statistical clerks
387 Teachers' aides
389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c.

Service Occupations
403 Launderers and ironers
404 Cooks, private household
405 Housekeepers and butlers
406 Child care workers, private household
407 Private household cleaners and servants
409 Coding error
415 Supervisors, guards
417 Firefighting occupations
418 Police and detectives, public service
423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
426 Guards and police, except public service
427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c.
433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
434 Bartenders
435 Waiters and waitresses
436 Cooks, except short order
437 Short-order cooks
438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations
439 Kitchen workers, food preparation

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

443 Waiters'/waitresses' assistants
444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations
445 Dental assistants
446 Health aides, except nursing
447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
449 Maids and housemen
450 Coding error
452 Coding error
453 Janitors and cleaners
455 Pest control occupations
456 Supervisors, personal service occupations
457 Barbers
458 Hair dressers and cosmetologists
459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
463 Guides
464 Ushers
465 Public transportation attendants
466 Baggage porters and bellhops
467 Welfare service aides
468 Child care workers, except private household
469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c.

Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
473 Farmers, except horticultural
474 Horticultural specialty farmers
475 Managers, farms, except horticultural
476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms
477 Supervisors, farm workers
479 Farm workers
484 Nursery workers
485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
487 Animal caretakers, except farm
488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products
495 Forestry workers, except logging
496 Timber cutting and logging occupations
498 Fishers

Precision Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations
501 Coding error

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers
		505 Automobile mechanics
		506 Automobile mechanic apprentices
		507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
		508 Aircraft engine mechanics
		509 Small engine repairers
		514 Automobile body and related repairers
		515 Aircraft mechanics exc. engine
		516 Heavy equipment mechanics
		517 Farm equipment mechanics
		518 Industrial machinery repairers
		519 Machinery maintenance occupations
		523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
		525 Data processing equipment repairs
		526 Household appliance and power tool repairers
		527 Telephone line installers and repairers
		529 Telephone installers and repairers
		533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
		534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
		535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
		536 Locksmiths, safe repairers
		538 Office machine repairers
		539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers
		543 Elevator installers and repairers
		544 Millwrights
		547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
		549 Not specified mechanics and repairers
		553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
		554 Supervisors; carpenters and related workers
		556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
		557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters and steamfitters
		558 Supervisors, n.e.c.
		563 Brickmasons and stonemasons
		564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices
		565 Tile setters, hard and soft
		566 Carpet installers
		567 Carpenters
		569 Carpenter apprentices
		573 Drywall installers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		574	Coding error
		575	Electricians
		576	Electrician apprentices
		577	Electrical power installers and repairers
		579	Painters, construction and maintenance
		583	Paperhangers
		584	Plasterers
		585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
		587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
		588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers
		589	Glaziers
		593	Insulation workers
		594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
		595	Roofers
		596	Sheetmetal duct installers
		597	Structural metal workers
		599	Construction trades, n.e.c
		613	Supervisors, extractive occupations
		614	Drillers, oil well
		616	Mining machine operators
		617	Mining occupations, n.e.c.
		620	Coding Error
		633	Supervisors, production occupations
		634	Tool and die makers
		635	Tool and die maker apprentices
		636	Precision assemblers, metal
		637	Machinists
		639	Machinist apprentices
		643	Boilermakers
		644	Precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners
		645	Patternmakers and modelmakers, metal
		647	Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers)
		649	Engravers, metal
		653	Sheet metal workers
		655	Misc. precision metal workers
		657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters
		658	Furniture and wood finishers
		659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers
		666	Dressmakers
		667	Tailors
		668	Upholsterers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

669 Shoe repairers
673 Apparel fabric patternmakers
674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
677 Optical goods workers
678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679 Bookbinders
683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.
685 Coding error
686 Butchers and meat cutters
687 Bakers
688 Food batchmakers
689 Inspectors, testers, and graders
694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators
696 Stationary engineers
699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators

Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers
703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators
704 Lathe and turning machine operators
705 Milling and planing machine operators
706 Punching and stamping press machine operators
707 Rolling machine operators
708 Drilling and boring machine operators
709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
713 Forging machine operators
714 Numerical control machine operators
715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
719 Molding and casting machine operators
723 Metal plating machine operators
724 Heat treating equipment operators
725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
727 Sawing machine operators
729 Nailing and tacking machine operators

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators
		734	Printing machine operators
		735	Photoengravers and lithographers
		736	Typesetters and compositors
		737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators
		738	Winding and twisting machine operators
		739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
		743	Textile cutting machine operators
		744	Textile sewing machine operators
		745	Shoe machine operators
		747	Pressing machine operators
		748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
		749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators
		753	Cementing and gluing machine operators
		754	Packaging and filling machine operators
		755	Extruding and forming machine operators
		756	Mixing and blending machine operators
		757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
		758	Compressing and compacting machine operators
		759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators
		761	Coding error
		763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food
		764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
		765	Folding machine operators
		766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food
		768	Crushing and grinding machine operators
		769	Slicing and cutting machine operators
		772	Coding error
		773	Motion picture projectionists
		774	Photographic process machine operators
		777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c.
		779	Machine operators, not specified
		780	Coding error
		783	Welders and cutters
		784	Solderers and brazers
		785	Assemblers
		786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations
		787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
		789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
		793	Hand engraving and printing occupations

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

794   Hand grinding and polishing occupations
795   Miscellaneous hand working occupations
796   Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
797   Production testers
798   Production samplers and weighers
799   Graders, sorters, except agricultural
800   Coding error
803   Supervisors, motor vehicle operators
804   Truck drivers, heavy
805   Truck divers, light
806   Driver-sales workers
808   Bus drivers
809   Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
813   Parking lot attendants
814   Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.
828   Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
829   Sailors and deckhands
833   Marine engineers
843   Supervisors, material moving equipment operators
844   Operating engineers
845   Longshore equipment operators
848   Hoist and winch operators
849   Crane and tower operators
850   Coding error
853   Excavating and loading machine operators
854   Coding error
855   Grader, dozer, and scraper operators
856   Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
859   Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
863   Supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners,and laborers, n.e.c.
864   Helpers, mechanics and repairers
865   Helpers, construction trades
866   Helpers, surveyor
867   Helpers, extractive occupations
869   Construction laborers
873   Production helpers
875   Garbage collectors
876   Stevedores
877   Stock handlers and baggers
878   Machine feeders and offbearers

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

883   Freight, stock, and material movers, hand, n.e.c.
885   Garage and service station related occupations
887   Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888   Hand packers and packagers
889   Laborers, except construction
991   Soldier

Occupation Not Reported
997   refused
998   don't know
999   not ascertained
+   blank

D4X   0090-0091   What was the main reason you did not work the last
time you lived outside of the United States?

01   = looking for work/unable to find work
02   = keeping house
03   = going to school
04   = physically/mentally unable to work
05   = retired
06   = not old enough to work
07   = other
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@ Interviewers recorded verbatim and circled one code only. @

D5X   0092-0092   Have you ever worked in the United States?

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

40

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

+   = blank

@   * Skip D6X - D22X   @

D6X	0093-0093	Did you ever work in the United States before you applied for temporary residence in *(date from grid)*?

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip D7X - D22X   @

D7X	0094-0094	Was a job in the United States promised to you before you came to the United States to work for the first time?

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip D8AX - D8GX   @

D8AX	0095-0095	Did you first find out about this job promised to you... *through a friend or relative outside the United States?*

@   Interviewer circled response to each possibility.   @

1   = yes
2   = no

41

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D8BX   0096-0096   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *through a friend or relative inside the United States?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D8CX   0097-0097   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *through a labor contractor, or a recruiter?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D8DX   0098-0098   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *through a person you hired to assist you in crossing the border, for example, a "coyote"?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D8EX   0099-0099   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *directly from a United States employer, for example, a newspaper advertisement?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D8FX   0100-0100   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *through a lawful permanent resident (green card holder) or a United States citizen?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D8GX   0101-0101   Did you first find out about this job promised to you *any other way?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 2. First job in the United States

@   See questionnaire for relationship between this job and the job with most hours,
first year   @

D9X   0102-0104   In what state of the United States was your
                                first job located?

@   The following Geographic Code is used throughout the file
to identify states and countries. This geographic code is a
consolidation of various geographic codes used in the original
LPS1, LPS2 and LAPS files. Hence it does not fully correspond
with geographic codes used elsewhere.   @

@   States   @

001	= Alaska
002	= Alabama
003	= Arkansas
004	= Arizona
005	= California
006	= Colorado
007	= Connecticut
008	= D.C.
009	= Delaware
010	= Florida
011	= Georgia
012	= Hawaii
013	= Iowa
014	= Idaho
015	= Illinois
016	= Indiana
017	= Kansas
018	= Kentucky
019	= Louisiana
020	= Massachusetts
021	= Maryland

44

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		023	= Michigan
		024	= Minnesota
		025	= Missouri
		026	= Mississippi
		028	= North Carolina
		030	= Nebraska
		032	= New Jersey
		033	= New Mexico
		034	= Nevada
		035	= New York
		036	= Ohio
		037	= Oklahoma
		038	= Oregon
		039	= Pennsylvania
		040	= Puerto Rico
		041	= Rhode Island
		044	= Tennessee
		045	= Texas
		046	= Utah
		047	= Virginia
		048	= Vermont
		049	= Washington
		050	= Wisconsin
		051	= West Virginia
		052	= Wyoming

@   Countries   @

110	= Afghanistan
125	= Algeria
144	= American Samoa
149	= Antigua and Barbuda
150	= Argentina
160	= Australia
165	= Austria
180	= Bahamas
182	= Bangladesh
184	= Barbados
188	= Belize
205	= Bolivia
220	= Brazil

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		231	= British Virgin Is
		260	= Canada
		275	= Chile
		280	= China, Mainland
		281	= China, Taiwan
		285	= Colombia
		294	= Coral Sea Islands
		295	= Costa Rica
		300	= Cuba
		305	= Cyprus
		317	= Djibouti
		320	= Dominican Republic
		325	= Ecuador
		327	= Egypt
		330	= El Salvador
		335	= Ethiopia
		336	= Faroe Islands
		338	= Fiji
		340	= Finland
		350	= France
		394	= Germany, West
		395	= Germany, East
		396	= Ghana
		400	= Greece
		406	= Grenada
		415	= Guatemala
		417	= Guinea
		418	= Guyana
		420	= Haiti
		430	= Honduras
		435	= Hong Kong
		445	= Hungary
		450	= Iceland
		455	= India
		458	= Indonesia
		460	= Iran
		465	= Iraq
		470	= Ireland
		475	= Israel
		480	= Italy
		485	= Ivory Coast

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1	
		487	= Jamaica
		490	= Japan
		495	= Jersey
		500	= Jordan
		505	= Kenya
		514	= Korea, North
		515	= Korea, South
		520	= Kuwait
		530	= Laos
		540	= Lebanon
		545	= Liberia
		550	= Libya
		580	= Malaysia
		585	= Mali
		595	= Mexico
		610	= Morocco
		630	= Netherlands
		660	= New Zealand
		665	= Nicaragua
		670	= Nigeria
		685	= Norway
		616	= Oman
		700	= Pakistan
		710	= Panama
		715	= Paraguay
		720	= Peru
		725	= Philippines
		730	= Poland
		735	= Portugal
		755	= Romania
		785	= Saudi Arabia
		787	= Senegal
		790	= Sierra Leone
		795	= Singapore
		800	= Somalia
		801	= South Africa
		830	= Spain
		831	= Sri Lanka
		832	= St. Christopher and Nev
		833	= St. Lucia
		834	= St. Vincent/Grenada

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

835 = Sudan
840 = Suriname
850 = Sweden
855 = Switzerland
858 = Syria
865 = Tanzania
871 = Trust Ter. of Pacific Isl.
875 = Thailand
883 = Togo
886 = Tonga
887 = Trinidad and Tobago
889 = Tromelin Island
905 = Turkey
906 = Turks and Caicos Isl
908 = Tuvalu
910 = Uganda
917 = United Arab Emirates
925 = United Kingdom
926 = United States
927 = Upper Volta
930 = Uruguay
940 = Venezuela
945 = Vietnam
950 = Wallis and Futuna
963 = Western Samoa
970 = Yugoslavia
995 = Miscellaneous
996 = Mixed Countries
997 = Refused
998 = Don't know
999 = Not ascertained

@   The LPS1 and LPS2 samples include no respondents
from Maine, Montana, North Dakota, New Hampshire,
South Carolina, or South Dakota.   @

D10AMONX   0105-0106   What were your dates of employment in this job?
In what month did you start working there?

48

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

<pre>
                                01-12   = month started
                                97   = refused
                                98   = don't know
                                99   = not ascertained
                                +   = blank
</pre>

D10AYRX	0107-0108	What were your dates of employment in this job? *In what year did you start working there?*

<pre>
                                23-88   = year started
                                97   = refused
                                98   = don't know
                                99   = not ascertained
                                +   = blank
</pre>

D10BOXX	0109-0109	Currently employed there?

<pre>
                                1*   = yes
                                2   = no
                                7*   = refused
                                8*   = don't know
                                9*   = not ascertained
                                +   = blank

                                @   * Skip D10BMONX - D10BYRX   @
</pre>

D10BMONX	0110-0111	What were your dates of employment in this job? *In what month did you stop working there?*

<pre>
                                01-12   = month stopped
                                97   = refused
                                98   = don't know
                                99   = not ascertained
                                +   = blank
</pre>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D10BYRX   0112-0113   What were your dates of employment in this job?
In what year did you stop working there?

23-89	= year stopped
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D11X   0114-0116   Industry of first U.S. job

What kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry make or do?

@   See notes and codes at D2X   @

D12X   0117-0119   Occupation of first U.S. job

When you first began this job, what kind of work were you doing?

@   See notes and codes at D3X   @

D13X   0120-0121   Class of work at first U.S. job

In this position, when you first started this job were you...

01   =
an employee of a private company, business, or
individual working for wages, salary, or commission?
Includes nonprofit organizations, international
organizations, universities.

02   =
a United States federal, state or local government

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		employee.
	03	= an employee of a foreign government? Includes embassy, consulate.
	04	= self-employed on your own farm?
	05	=

self-employed in own business or professional

| | | practice? (business is incorporated) |
| | 06 | = |

self-employed in own business or professional

| | | practice? (business is not incorporated) |
| | 07 | = |

working without pay in family business or farm?

| | 97 | = |

refused

| | 98 | = |

don't know

| | 99 | = |

not ascertained

| | + | = |

blank

@   Interviewers circled one code only.   @

D14X	0122-0122	When you began working at this job, did you have work authorization from Immigration (INS)?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D15X	0123-0125	When you started your first job in the United States, how many hours per week did you usually work at that job?

001-140   = hours per week

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D16X	0126-0129	When you first started at this job, how much did you usually earn per week before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

0000-1900   = dollars per week earned
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D17X	0130-0130	After you began working in your first job in (date from D10AX), did you have any other jobs during the following 12 months?

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip D18X - D22X   @

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 3. Job involving most hours, first year in U.S.

@ See questionnaire skip pattern for relationship between this job and the first job in U.S. @

D18X   0131-0131   Think about all the jobs you held during the 12 months after you first began working in the United States for the first time. Was the job at which you worked the most hours during those 12 months...

1*	= the first job you held in the United States?
2	= some other job you held during that year?
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D19X - D22X   @

D19X   0132-0134   Industry of job with most hours, first year in U.S.

When you started this other job, what kind of business or industry did you work for; that is, what did this business or industry make or do?

@   See notes and codes at D2X   @

D20X   0135-0137   Occupation of job with most hours, first year in U.S.

What kind of work were you doing at first?

@   See notes and codes at D3X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D21X   0138-0140   When you started this job, how many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

001-127	= hours per week
997	= refused
998	= don't know
999	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D22X   0141-0144   When you first started at this job, how much did you usually earn per week before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

0000-3000	= dollars earned per week
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained
+	= blank

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 4. Employment status at time of application

D23X   0145-0146   What were you doing most of the week before you applied for
                                 temporary residence? Were you...

01*	= working for some pay?
02*	= working without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more?
03***	= with a job but not at work?
04***	= looking for work?
05***	= keeping house?
06***	= going to school?
07**	= with no job, unable to work?
08***	= retired?
09	= something else?
97***	= refused
98***	= don't know
99***	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D23SPECX - D31X
     ** Skip D23SPECX - D30DX
    *** Skip D23SPECX

Code with lowest number took precedence.   @

D23SPECX   0147-0148   Specify something else

01	= no work permit
02	= vacation
96	= miscellaneous
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D24X   0149-0149   Did you do any work for pay at all the week before you applied for temporary residence, not counting work around the house?

1*	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D25X - D31X   @

D25X   0150-0150   Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff the week before you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D26X   @

D26X   0151-0152   Why were you absent from work the week before you applied for temporary residence?

01*	= own illness
02*	= illness of family member
03*	= on vacation
04*	= bad weather
05*	= labor dispute
06**	= new job to begin within 30 days
07**	= temporary layoff, under 30 days
08**	= indefinite layoff, 30 days or more or indefinite

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

callback
09*	= other
97*	= refused
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D27X - D31X
   ** Skip D27X - D28GX   @

D27X	0153-0153	Were you looking for work during the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence in *(date from grid)*?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D28AX - D30DX   @

D28AX	0154-0154	What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? *(checked with public employment agency)*

@   I n t e r v i e w e r   c i r c l e d   a l l   r e a s o n s that applied. @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D28BX   0155-0155   What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks
before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did
you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied
for temporary residence?
(checked with private employment agency)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D28CX   0156-0156   What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks
before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did
you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied
for temporary residence?
(checked with employer directly)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D28DX   0157-0157   What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks
before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did
you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied
for temporary residence?
(checked with friends or relatives)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D28EX   0158-0158

What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence?
(placed or answered ads)

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

D28FX   0159-0159

What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence?
(nothing)

1*   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip D28GX - D30DX   @

D28GX   0160-0160

What sources were you using to find work in the four weeks before you applied for temporary residence? That is, how did you go about finding work in the four weeks before you applied

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

for temporary residence?
(other)

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D28SPECX   @

D28SPECX	0161-0162	Other specify

96	= miscellaneous
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   Answers were recoded in appropriate categories above. @

D29X	0163-0163	Could you have taken a job the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?

1*	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D30AX - D30DX   @

D30AX	0164-0164	Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

temporary residence in (date from grid)?
(already had a job)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D30BX   0165-0165   Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?
(temporary illness)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D30CX   0166-0166   Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?
(going to school)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D30DX   0167-0167   Why couldn't you take a job in the week before you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?
(anything else)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   * Skip D30SPECX   @

D30SPECX	0168-0169	Other specify

01 = no work permit
02 = had to be with children
03 = looking for a job but could not find one
96 = miscellaneous
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

D31X	0170-0173	What year did you last work at a full-time job or business for at least two weeks in a row? (Including jobs inside or outside of United States)

0000* = never worked at all or never worked full-time 2 weeks or more
1930-1988* = last worked at a full time job
9997* = refused
9998* = don't
9999* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   * Skip D32AMONX - D44X   @

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 5. Primary job at time of application

D32AMONX 0174-0175 What were your dates of employment in this job? *What month did you start working there?*

01-12	= month started
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D32AYRX 0176-0177 What were your dates of employment in this job? *What year did you start working there?*

50-88	= year started
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

D32BOXX 0178-0178 Currently employed there?

1*	= yes
2	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip D32BMONX - D32BYRX   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D32BMONX 0179-0180 What were your dates of employment in this
job? *What month did you stop working there?*

01-12 = month stopped
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

D32BYRX 0181-0182 What were your dates of employment in this
job? *What year did you stop working there?*

50-89 = year stopped
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ If respondents worked more than one job during that week,
interviewers asked about the job at which they worked the most
hours during that week or the job considered to be the main one
by the respondent. @

D33X 0183-0185 Industry of job at application

What kind of business or industry did you work for;
that is, what did this business or industry make or do?

@ See codes and notes at D2X @

D34X 0186-0188 Occupation of job at application

What kind of work were you doing when you
applied for temporary residence in (date from grid)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes at D3X   @

D35X	0189-0190	In this position, in (date from grid), were you ...

01   = an employee of a private company,business, or
               individual working for wages, salary, or commission?
               Includes nonprofit organizations, international
               organizations,universities

02   = a United States federal, state or local government
               employee

03   = an employee of a foreign government? Includes

               embassy,consulate

04   = self-employed on your own farm?

05   = self-employed in own business or professional
               practice? This business is incorporated.

06   = self-employed in own business or professional
               practice? This business is not incorporated.

07   = working without pay in family business or farm?

97   = refused

98   = don't know

99   = not ascertained

+   = blank

@   Interviewers circled one code only.   @

D36X	0191-0193	When you applied for temporary residence, how many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

000-040   = hours per week

041-126   = hours per week

997   = refused

998   = don't know

999   = not ascertained

+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D37X   0194-0197   When you applied for temporary residence, how much did you
usually earn per week at this job before deductions?
Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

      0000-6923 = dollars per week earned
      9995 = $9,995 or more per week
      9997 = refused
      9998 = don't know
      9999 = not ascertained
      + = blank

  @ If D36X was less than or equal to 40 hours per week,
interviewers skipped D38X.   @

D38X   0198-0198   You have told me that you worked more than 40
hours per week at this job. Were you usually...

      1 = paid at your regular rate for overtime hours?
      2 = paid time and a half for overtime hours?
      3 = paid double-time for overtime hours?
      4 = paid any other higher rate?
      5 = not paid extra for overtime hours?
      7 = refused
      8 = don't know
      9 = not ascertained
      + = blank

D39X   0199-0199   In the week before you applied for temporary
residence, did you hold more than one job?

      1 = yes
      2* = no
      7* = refused
      8* = don't know
      9* = not ascertained
      + = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   * Skip D40X - D44X   @

LPS1, Section D. Employment

Part 6. Secondary job at time of application

@   If respondents held various secondary jobs at the same time, interviewers chose the one at which the most hours were worked during that week.   @

D40X   0200-0202   Industry of secondary job at application for temporary residence

What kind of business or industry did you work
for? That is, what did this business or industry make or do?

@   See codes and notes at D2X   @

D41X   0203-0205   Occupation of secondary job at application for temporary residence

What kind of work were you doing during the week
before you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes and notes at D3X   @

D42X   0206-0208   How many hours per week did you usually work at
this job?

001-040* = hours per week
041-060   = hours per week
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip D44X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

D43X 0209-0212 How much did you usually earn per week at this second job before deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

0000-1000 = dollars per week earned
9995 = $9,995 or more per week
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ If D42X was less than or equal to 40, interviewers skipped to E1X. @

D44X 0213-0213 You have told me that you worked more than 40 hours per week at this second job. Were you usually...

1 = paid at the same rate for overtime hours?
2 = paid time and a half for overtime hours?
3 = paid double-time for overtime hours?
4 = paid any other higher rate?
5 = not paid extra for overtime hours?
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

Variable	Column	LPS1
Name	Number(s)	

LPS1, Section E. Family Composition at Time of Application

@   Note concerning household enumeration:

Both LPS1 and LPS2 collected information about certain other persons living in the respondent's household. LPS1 collected detailed information for spouse/partners, parents and parent-in-laws, children, siblings and sibling-in-laws, grandparents and grandchildren. LPS2 collected information for these groups as well as for other relatives and non-relatives in the household. For purposes of both surveys, "family" has been defined to include spouse or person living with respondent as a partner, parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, brothers and sisters, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law.

Care should be exercised in utilizing these family data. In both surveys, the respondent is considered person "01". (Grid data were not collected for the respondent). However, you are cautioned that the codes of other individuals may not correspond between the two surveys. For instance, the person coded as "02" in the first survey may appear as "04", or may not appear at all, in the second survey.   @

E1X   0214-0215   Please look at this card and tell me which of these categories would best describe your marital status when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid). Were you:

01   = married and living with spouse in the same household?
02   = living with a partner as if married?
03   = married with spouse living in the United States but
                    not in the same household?
04   = married but spouse living outside of the United
                    States?
05   = widowed?
06   = divorced or had a marriage annulment?
07   = legally or formally separated?
08   = never married at that time?
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
 +   = blank

@   Interviewer gave respondents a hand card and read these

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

c h o i c e s   a l o u d .
Where two categories applied, the code with the
lower number took precedence. If the respondent was married
o r   l i v i n g   w i t h
a partner, that person's first name was requested
and recorded on the first line of the household grid.   @

E2X   0216-0217   Thinking back to (date from grid) when you applied for
temporary residence, how many parents did you have living with
you in the same household? Please include step-parents,
mother-in-law and father-in-law.

00	= none
01-04	= number of parents
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested,
and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E3X   0218-0219   When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid),
how many children of any age did you have living with you in the
same household in the United States? Please include step-
children, foster children, children you have legally adopted, and
children for whom you have assumed principal responsibility.
Also, include sons-in-law and daughters-in-laws who were living
with you at that time.

00	= none
01-13	= number of children
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

71

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E4X   0220-0221   When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many brothers, sisters, brothers-in-law, and sisters-in-law did you have living with you in the same household in the United States? Also include any step brothers, step sisters, and any brothers and sisters legally adopted.

00   = none
01-11   = number of brothers & sisters
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E5X   0222-0223   When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many grandparents and great grandparents did you have living with you in the same household in the United States?

00   = none
01-02   = number of grandparents & great grandparents
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E6X   0224-0225   When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many grandchildren and great-grandchildren did you have

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

living with you in the same household in the United States?

00	= none
01-14	= number of grandchildren & great-grandchildren
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested, and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

@ Five data items were collected for each person enumerated above. Space is reserved for up to 26 family members, variables RELAT02X through E1126X. @

RELAT02X	0226-0226	Relationship of (first person on grid, if any) to respondent

1	= (S) spouse
2	= (PP) parents
3	= (CH) children
4	= (BS) brothers & sisters
5	= (GP) grandparents
6	= (GC) grandchildren
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E802X	0227-0228	How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E902X   0229-0230   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

00 = no school
01 = 1st grade
02 = 2nd grade
03 = 3rd grade
04 = 4th grade
05 = 5th grade
06 = 6th grade
07 = 7th grade
08 = 8th grade
09 = 9th grade
10 = 10th grade
11 = 11th grade
12 = high school completed
13 = one year of college
14 = two years of college
15 = three years of college
16 = four years of college
17 = five years of college
18 = six or more years of college
96 = pre-kindergarten, kindergarten or pre-school
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1002X   0231-0231   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1102X   0232-0232   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT03X   0233-0233   Relationship of (2nd person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E803X   0234-0235   How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age
96 = over 94 years old
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E903X   0236-0237   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E1003X   0238-0238   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E1103X   0239-0239   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

RELAT04X   0240-0240   Relationship of (3rd person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E804X   0241-0242   How old is (name)?

00   = under 1 year old
01-94   = age
96   = over 94 years old
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

76

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E904X 0243-0244 What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1004X 0245-0245 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1104X 0246-0246 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT05X 0247-0247 Relationship of (4th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E805X 0248-0249 How old is (name)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

LPS1

```
00          = under 1 year old
01-94       = age
96          = over 94 years old
97          = refused
98          = don't know
99          = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

E905X   0250-0251   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1005X   0252-0252   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

```
1           = yes
2           = no
7           = refused
8           = don't know
9           = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

E1105X   0253-0253   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

```
1           = yes
2           = no
7           = refused
8           = don't know
9           = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

RELAT06X   0254-0254   Relationship of (5th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E806X   0255-0256   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E906X   0257-0258   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1006X   0259-0259   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1106X   0260-0260   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT07X   0261-0261   Relationship of (6th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELATO2X   @

E807X   0262-0263   How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age
96 = over 94 years old
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E907X   0264-0265   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1007X   0266-0266   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank

E1107X   0267-0267   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

RELAT08X   0268-0268   Relationship of (7th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E808X   0269-0270   How old is (name)?

00   = under 1 year old
01-94   = age
96   = over 94 years old
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E908X   0271-0272   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E1008X   0273-0273   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1108X   0274-0274   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT09X   0275-0275   Relationship of (8th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E809X   0276-0277   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E909X 0278-0279 What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@ See codes for E902X @

E1009X 0280-0280 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1109X 0281-0281 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT10X 0282-0282 Relationship of (9th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@ See codes for RELAT02X @

E810X 0283-0284 How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		96	= over 94 years old
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E910X   0285-0286   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1010X   0287-0287   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E1110X   0288-0288   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

RELAT11X   0289-0289   Relationship of (10th person on grid, if any) to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E811X	0290-0291	How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E911X   0292-0293   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1011X   0294-0294   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1111X   0295-0295   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT12X   0296-0296   Relationship of (11th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E812X   0297-0298   How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age
96 = over 94 years old
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E912X   0299-0300   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1012X   0301-0301   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E1112X 0302-0302 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT13X 0303-0303 Relationship of (12th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E813X 0304-0305 How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E913X 0306-0307 What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1013X 0308-0308 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1113X   0309-0309   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT14X   0310-0310   Relationship of (13th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E814X   0311-0312   How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age
96 = over 94 years old
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E914X   0313-0314   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1014X	0315-0315	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1114X	0316-0316	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT15X	0317-0317	Relationship of (14th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E815X	0318-0319	How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E915X 0320-0321 What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@ See codes for E902X @

E1015X 0322-0322 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1115X 0323-0323 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT16X 0324-0324 Relationship of (15th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@ See codes for RELATO2X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E816X   0325-0326   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E916X   0327-0328   What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1016X   0329-0329   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1116X   0330-0330   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
RELAT17X	0331-0331	Relationship of (16th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

| E817X | 0332-0333 | How old is (name)? |

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| E917X | 0334-0335 | What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence? |

@   See codes for E902X   @

| E1017X | 0336-0336 | Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence? |

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

| E1117X | 0337-0337 | Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence? |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		1	= yes

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

RELAT18X   0338-0338   Relationship of (17th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E818X   0339-0340   How old is (name)?

00   = under 1 year old
01-94   = age
96   = over 94 years old
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E918X   0341-0342   What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1018X   0343-0343   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E1118X   0344-0344   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

RELAT19X   0345-0345   Relationship of (18th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E819X   0346-0347   How old is (name)?

00 = under 1 year old
01-94 = age
96 = over 94 years old
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E919X   0348-0349   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E1019X   0350-0350   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
                               for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1119X   0351-0351   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
                               resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT20X   0352-0352   Relationship of (19th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E820X   0353-0354   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E920X   0355-0356   What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1020X   0357-0357   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1120X   0358-0358   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT21X   0359-0359   Relationship of (20th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E821X   0360-0361   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age

96

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		96	= over 94 years old
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E921X 0362-0363 What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1021X 0364-0364 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E1121X 0365-0365 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

RELAT22X 0366-0366 Relationship of (21st person on grid, if any) to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes for RELATO2X   @

E822X	0367-0368	How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E922X	0369-0370	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1022X	0371-0371	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1122X	0372-0372	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

RELAT23X   0373-0373   Relationship of (22nd person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E823X   0374-0375   How old is (name)?

00   = under 1 year old
01-94   = age
96   = over 94 years old
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E923X   0376-0377   What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1023X   0378-0378   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

E1123X   0379-0379   Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT24X   0380-0380   Relationship of (23rd person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E824X   0381-0382   How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E924X   0383-0384   What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1024X   0385-0385   Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

100

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E1124X	0386-0386	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

RELAT25X	0387-0387	Relationship of (24th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E825X	0388-0389	How old is (name)?

		00	= under 1 year old
		01-94	= age
		96	= over 94 years old
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

E925X	0390-0391	What was the highest grade of regular school completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes for E902X   @

E1025X	0392-0392	Was (name) working for a salary when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

E1125X	0393-0393	Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

RELAT26X	0394-0394	Relationship of (25th person on grid, if any) to respondent

@   See codes for RELAT02X   @

E826X	0395-0396	How old is (name)?

00	= under 1 year old
01-94	= age
96	= over 94 years old
97	= refused
98	= don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

E926X   0397-0398 What was the highest grade of regular school
completed by (name) when you applied for temporary residence?

@ See codes for E902X @

E1026X   0399-0399 Was (name) working for a salary when you applied
for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E1126X   0400-0400 Was (name) a United States citizen or a permanent
resident when you applied for temporary residence?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

E12X   0401-0402 Not counting the people in your family who you already
mentioned, how many other people lived in the same household
as you, when you applied for temporary residence in (date from
grid)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

```
00          = none
01-15       = other people
97          = refused
98          = don't know
99          = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

@ Interviewers verified that the total number of family members on grid plus the total number listed in E12X equaled the total household size at the time of application for temporary residence. @

E13X   0403-0404   Thinking back to when you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how many of your other family members were living somewhere in the United States, but not in the same household as yours? By family members we mean: spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law.

```
00          = none
01-60       = family members
95          = 95 or more family members
97          = refused
98          = don't know
99          = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

E14X   0405-0406   At the time you applied for temporary residence, how many of your other family members were living somewhere outside of the United States? Again, please include only the following family members: spouse or partner, parents, children, brother, sister, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law.

```
00          = none
01-90       = family members
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		95	= 95 or more family members
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

GRIDMONX   0407-0408   Month from A2 or case folder.

01-12   = month
+   = blank

GRIDYRX   0409-0409   Year from A2 or case folder.

7-8   = year (1987 or 1988)
+   = blank

COUNTERX   0410-0411   Count of the number of people on the grid
(excludes respondent).

00-25   = number of people on the grid.

@   Additional counters for various types of family members are
included at end of LPS1 record, following variable LOX. For
total including respondent use FMSIZX.   @

LPS1, Section F. Health

@   If respondent was male, interviewers skipped to F4X.   @

F1X   0412-0412   First, are you pregnant now?

                                   1   = yes
                                   2*   = no
                                   7*   = refused
                                   8*   = don't know
                                   9*   = not ascertained
                                   +   = blank

                                   @   * Skip F2X - F3SPECX   @

F2X   0413-0413   Have you seen a doctor or nurse about this
                                   pregnancy?

                                   1   = yes
                                   2*   = no
                                   7*   = refused
                                   8*   = don't know
                                   9*   = not ascertained
                                   +   = blank

                                   @   * Skip F3AX - F3SPECX   @

F3AX   0414-0414   Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid
                                   for by...
                                   health insurance obtained through a place of work?

                                   1*   = yes
                                   2   = no
                                   7*   = refused
                                   8*   = don't know

106

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F3SPECX @

| F3BX | 0415-0415 | Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... |

health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?

1* = yes
2 = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F3SPECX @

| F3CX | 0416-0416 | Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... |

you, a spouse or partner?

1* = yes
2 = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F3SPECX @

| F3DX | 0417-0417 | Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by... |

parents or other relatives?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1*   = yes
2   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * See skip following F3SPECX   @

F3EX   0418-0418

Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by...
Medicaid (MediCAL) or Medical Assistance?

1*   = yes
2   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * See skip following F3SPECX   @

F3FX   0419-0419

Is medical care related to this pregnancy being paid for by...
any other method of payment?

1   = yes
2*   = no
7**   = refused
8**   = don't know
9**   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip to F3GX
    ** Skip to F4X   @

108

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

F3SPECX 0420-0421 Other method of payment

96 = miscellaneous
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ If any response to F3Ax through F3FX equaled "1" or "7" or "8", the interviewers skipped to F4X. @

F3GX 0422-0422 Is the medical care related to this pregnancy being provided free of charge?

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

F4X 0423-0423 Have you ever had any children born in the United States?

1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * Skip F5X - F6BX @

F5X 0424-0425 How many of your children were born in the United States?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

01-10 = number of children born in U.S.
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

F6AX   0426-0426   When some children are born they are very sick and need to stay in the hospital extra days and receive special treatment. Did (your baby/one of your babies) born in the United States need that special kind of care?

1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   * Skip F6BX

If F5X="01" and F6AX="1", interviewers recorded F6BX="01" and skipped to F7X.   @

F6BX   0427-0428   How many of your babies born in the United States needed that special kind of care?

01-04 = number of babies that needed special care
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

F7X   0429-0430   Before you applied for temporary residence in *(date from grid)*, what place did you usually go to for health care in the United States? Was it...

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

| | | 01 | = a doctor's office or private clinic? |

01 = a doctor's office or private clinic?
02 = a hospital outpatient clinic?
03 = a hospital emergency room?
04 = a community, neighborhood, or family health center?
   (non-government workers)
05 = a health department clinic? (government workers)
06 = a company or school clinic?
07 = a migrant clinic?
08 = an HMO or other prepaid group?
09 = a traditional medical practitioner/ a curandero?
10 = any other place?
11 = has never used health care services in U.S.
12 = no usual place
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   Interviewers gave respondents a hand card and read answer
categories aloud.   @

F8X   0431-0432   During the 12 months before you applied for temporary residence
in (date from grid), how many times were you admitted to a
hospital for overnight or longer in the United States?

00* = none
01-11 = number of times
97* = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   * Skip F9X - F10HX   @

F9X   0433-0434   Think of your last hospital stay in the United States during the
12 months before you applied for temporary residence in (date
on grid). Was the main reason you were admitted to the

111

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

hospital that last time due to:

01	= reasons related to pregnancy?
02	= psychiatric problems?
03	= accident?
04	= tests?
05	= radiation or chemotherapy?
06	= surgery?
07	= treatment for long-term illness?
08	= drug or alcohol treatment?
09	= stroke or heart attack?
10	= any other reason?
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   Interviewers gave respondents a hand card and read answer categories aloud. @

F10AX   0435-0435   Was that hospital stay paid for by... *health insurance obtained through a place of work?*

1*	= yes
2	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX   @

F10BX   0436-0436   Was that hospital stay paid for by... *health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?*

1*	= yes
2	= no

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

7* = refused
8* = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10CX 0437-0437 Was that hospital stay paid for by... *you, a spouse or partner?*

1* = yes
2 = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10DX 0438-0438 Was that hospital stay paid for by... *parents or other relatives?*

1* = yes
2 = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10EX 0439-0439 Was that hospital stay paid for by... *Medicaid (MediCAL) or Medical Assistance?*

1* = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

2   = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10FX 0440-0440 Was that hospital stay paid for by... *Medicare?*

1* = yes
2   = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10GX 0441-0441 Was that hospital stay paid for by... *any other method of payment?*

1* = yes
2   = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@ * See skip following F10SPECX @

F10SPECX 0442-0443 Specify other method of payment

01 = paid for by another person's insurance
96 = miscellaneous
97 = refused

114

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   If any response to F10Ax through F10GX was "1", "7" or "8", interviewer skipped question F10HX. If F10AX through F10GX all equaled "2" (no), interviewer asked F10HX. @

F10HX   0444-0444   Was the medical care for this hospital stay provided free of charge?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

F11AX   0445-0445   Are you now covered by: *Medicaid (MediCAL), or any other type of state government medical assistance?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

F11BX   0446-0446   Are you now covered by: *Medicare?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank

F11CX   0447-0447   Are you now covered by: *a health insurance plan obtained through a place of work?*

                                                      1*   = yes

                                                       2   = no

1*   = yes
2   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   *   S e e   s k i p   a f t e r   F 1 1 D X   @

F11DX   0448-0448   Are you now covered by: *a health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?*

1*   = yes
2   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * If either F11CX, F11DX or both were coded "1", "7", "8" or "9", interviewer skipped to F13X.   @

@ Respondents who had no health insurance were asked to list their reasons for lack of coverage, then rank reasons by order of importance. See questionnaire for manner in which these questions were asked.   @

F12ARESX   0449-0449   People have different reasons for not being covered by private

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not
covered by health insurance?
(Too expensive)

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip F12ARNKX   @

Variable Name	Column	LPS1
F12ARNKX	0450-0451	Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to *"too expensive."*

01	= most important
02	= 2nd most important
03	= 3rd most important
04	= 4th most important
05	= 5th most important
06	= 6th most important
07	= 7th most important
08	= least important
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column	LPS1
F12BRESX	0452-0452	People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance? *(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)*

1	= yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip F12BRNKX

F12BRNKX   0453-0454   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to
(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)

@   See codes for F12ARNKX   @

F12CRESX   0455-0455   People have different reasons for not being covered by private
health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not
covered by health insurance?
(don't need, have been healthy)

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip F12CRNKX

F12CRNKX   0456-0457   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to
(don't need, have been healthy)

@   See codes for F12ARNKX   @

F12DRESX   0458-0458   People have different reasons for not being covered by private

118

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?
(use Medicaid/ MediCAL/ Medical Assistance)

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip F12DRNKX   @

F12DRNKX   0459-0460   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to
(use Medicaid/MediCAL/Medical Assistance)

@   See codes for F12ARNKX   @

F12ERESX   0461-0461   People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?
(have Medicare)

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip F12ERNKX   @

F12ERNKX   0462-0463   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to *(have Medicare)*

119

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@   See codes for F12ARNKX   @

F12FRESX   0464-0464   People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?
(don't know how to get it)

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip F12FRNKX

F12FRNKX   0465-0466   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to
(don't know how to get it)

@   See codes for F12ARNKX   @

F12GRESX   0467-0467   People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?
(not offered by employer)

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip F12GRNKX   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

F12GRNKX   0468-0469   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to *(not offered by employer)*

@   See codes for F12ARANKX   @

F12HRESX   0470-0470   People have different reasons for not being covered by private health insurance. What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by health insurance?
(other)

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip F12HRNKX - F12SPECX   @

F12HRNKX   0471-0472   Ranking from most important to least important, rank given to *(other)*

@   See note and codes for F12ARNKX

F12SPECX   0473-0474   Other specify

01   = bad experiences with previous insurance
02   = too old to get insurance
03   = waiting to apply for insurance
04   = couldn't qualify because of illegal status
05   = prefer to use cash
06   = procrastination
07   = someone else pays the bill
08   = don't know why, spouse handles everything, etc.

121

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		09	= doesn't believe in it
		10	= self-employed
		11	= believes insurance coverage is inadequate
		12	= ineligible because of medical history
		13	= not proficient in English and intimidated by forms
		14	= believes insurance is a government welfare program
		96	= miscellaneous
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

F13X   0475-0476   How many family members age 18 and older now live in the same household as you? Please include yourself and only those family members described by our definition of "family": spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, and in-laws.

01*   = respondent lives alone
02-18   = family members age 18 and older
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip F14X

Note: This question defines the LPS "family"   @

F14X   0477-0478   How many family members, age 18 or over, who are now living with you in the United States, are not covered by a private health insurance plan?

01-10   = family members age 18 or older not covered
96   = all are covered
97   = refused

122

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

F15X   0479-0480   How many family members under age 18 now live in the same household as you? Again, please include only those family members described by our definition of "family": spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, and in-laws.

00*   = none
01-10   = family members under age 18
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip F16X

If respondent had no family members under age 18, interviewers recorded F15X as "00" and skipped to F17X.   @

F16X   0481-0482   How many family members, under age 18, who are now living with you in the United States, are not covered by a private health insurance plan?

01-10   = family member under 18 not covered
96   = all are covered
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   If F14X was blank or equalled "96" and F16X was blank or equalled "96", interviewers skipped to F18X.   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

F17AX   0483-0483   What are the reasons some member(s) of your
family are not covered by private health insurance?
(too expensive)

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17BX   0484-0484   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not
covered by private health insurance?
(unemployed, reason related to unemployment)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17CX   0485-0485   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not
covered by private health insurance?
(don't need, have been healthy)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

F17DX   0486-0486   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?
(use Medicaid/MediCAL/Medical Assistance)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17EX   0487-0487   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?
(use Medicare)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17FX   0488-0488   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?
(don't know how to get it)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17GX   0489-0489   What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

(not offered by employer)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F17HX 0490-0490 What are the reasons some member(s) of your family are not covered by private health insurance?
(other)

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

F18X 0491-0491 Everyone who applied for temporary residence was required to have a medical examination. Some people needed additional medical treatment and were sent somewhere else. Were you told that you needed additional medical treatment somewhere else in order to have your temporary residence application approved?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

LPS1, Section G. Social Services

G1X   0492-0492   At the time you applied for temporary residence, were you or any of your family members living with you in the same household receiving financial assistance or food stamps from a public or government agency in the United States?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip G2AX - G2HX

A handcard was used for G2AX through G2HX, but not for G1X, the screening question. IMPORTANT: SEE READ.ME for discussion of the resulting probable downward bias in LPS1 estimates of social service useage. Compare responses to F1 and F2 in LPS2. @

G2AX   0493-0493   At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: *Aid to Families with Dependent Children, known as AFDC?*

@ A hand card was shown and read for each of these income sources. @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

127

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		+ = blank

G2BX   0494-0494   At the time you applied for temporary residence in
(date from grid), were you or any family member living with you
receiving: *Supplemental Security Income, known as S.S.I.?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

G2CX   0495-0495   At the time you applied for temporary residence in
(date from grid), were you or any family member living with you
receiving: *State or local general assistance?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

G2DX   0496-0496   At the time you applied for temporary residence in
(date from grid), were you or any family member living with you
receiving: *Unemployment insurance?*

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G2EX 0497-0497 At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: *Workers compensation?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G2FX 0498-0498 At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: *Social Security?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G2GX 0499-0499 At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: *Food stamps?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G2HX 0500-0500 At the time you applied for temporary residence in

129

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

(date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving: *Anything else?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G3X   0501-0501

At the time were you or a family member who was living with you receiving money from anybody to help pay r e n t o r t h e utility bills?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip G4AX - G4CX   @

G4AX   0502-0502

From whom did you or anyone in your family receive this money?
Was it through a public source or agency, that is, an agency of government?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G4BX   0503-0503   From whom did you or anyone in your family
receive this money?
*Was it through a private source or agency such as
a church or community group?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G4CX   0504-0504   From whom did you or anyone in your family
receive this money?
*Was it through an individual such as a friend,
relative or roommate?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G5X   0505-0505   Before you applied for temporary residence, did
you ever attend a formal job training program in the United
States? Please do not include any informal job training you
received while you were working.

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip G6AX - G6EX   @

131

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G6AX   0506-0506   Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: *a government or public agency?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G6BX   0507-0507   Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: *a school or college?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G6CX   0508-0508   Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: *a church related agency?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G6DX   0509-0509   Were any of these formal job training programs provided by: *your employer?*

132

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

G6EX   0510-0510   Were any of these formal job training programs
provided by: *some other place?*

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

G7AX   0511-0511   When you applied for temporary residence in (date
from grid), were you or any family member living with you
receiving services from anybody such as...
Counseling?

1 = yes
2* = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@   *   See   skip   following   G7EX   @

G7BX   0512-0512   When you applied for temporary residence in (date
from grid), were you or any family member living with you
receiving services from anybody such as...

133

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

Legal services excluding those used to apply for temporary residence?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   *   See skip following G7EX   @

G7CX	0513-0513	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as...

Family planning?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   *   See skip following G7EX   @

G7DX	0514-0514	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as...

Drug or alcohol care?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7	= refused

134

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = blank

@ * S e e   s k i p   f o l l o w i n g   G 7 E X   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G7EX	0515-0515	When you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), were you or any family member living with you receiving services from anybody such as... *Anything else?*

1 = yes
2* = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

@ If G7AX through G7EX all coded "2", skip to BOXG19X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G8AX	0516-0516	From whom did you or anyone in your family receive (services in G7X)? *Was it through a public source or agency, that is, an agency of Government?*

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained
+ = blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
G8BX	0517-0517	From whom did you or anyone in your family receive (services in G7X)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

Was it through a private source or agency such as a church or community group?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G8CX   0518-0518   From whom did you or anyone in your family
receive (services in G7X)?
*Was it through an individual such as a
friend, relative or roommate?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

BOXG19X   0519-0519   Sort, based on family grid, to determine presence of members
under age 15.

1*	= no family members under age 15
2	= at least one family member under age 15
+	= blank

@   * Skip G9X - G12X   @

G9X   0520-0520   Many families need someone to take care of the
children while the parents are busy working, looking for work,
in school
or training. In your household, did your family need

136

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

c h i l d   c a r e   a t   t h e time when you applied for temporary residence?

```
1           = yes
2*          = no
7*          = refused
8*          = don't know
9*          = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

@   * Skip G10AX - G12X   @

G10AX   0521-0521   At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? *Was it an older child/the older children?*

```
1           = yes
2           = no
7           = refused
8           = don't know
9           = not ascertained
+           = blank
```


G10BX   0522-0522   At the time you applied for temporary residence, who took care of the children in your household while the parents were either working, looking for work, in school, or training? *Was it a relative?*

```
1           = yes
2           = no
7           = refused
8           = don't know
9           = not ascertained
+           = blank
```

137

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G10CX   0523-0523   At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
Was it a babysitter who is a friend, relative, or neighbor?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G10DX   0524-0524   At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
Was it a babysitter other than a friend, relative or neighbor?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G10EX   0525-0525   At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
Was it a childcare center?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G10FX 0526-0526 At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
W a s i t t h e
parents took turns in child care?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G10GX 0527-0527 At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
Was it an "after school" program?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G10HX 0528-0528 At the time you applied for temporary residence,
who took care of the children in your household while the parents
were either working, looking for work, in school, or training?
Was it nobody because the children took care of themselves?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

G11AX   0529-0529   At that time, who paid for the child care?
Respondent or respondent's family?

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G11BX   0530-0530   At that time, who paid for the child care? *Federal, state or local government?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G11CX   0531-0531   At that time, who paid for the child care? *Child care at no charge?*

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

G11DX   0532-0532   At that time, who paid for the child care? *Some other source?*

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained
+*   = blank

@ * Skip G11SPECX @

G11SPECX 0533-0534 Other specify

96   = miscellaneous
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

G12X 0535-0537 At the time you applied for temporary residence in (date from grid), how much was usually paid for child care, per week?

001-200 = dollars per week, child care
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained
+   = blank

Variable	Column	LPS1
Name	Number(s)	

LPS1, Section H. Education

H1AX 0538-0539 What is the highest grade of regular school that you have completed? Please exclude any vocational, trade or business school.

Code	Meaning
00	= never attended school
96	= nursery school, kindergarten, or preparatory school
01	= 1st grade elementary or primary
02	= 2nd grade elementary or primary
03	= 3rd grade elementary or primary
04	= 4th grade elementary or primary
05	= 5th grade elementary or primary
06	= 6th grade elementary or primary
07	= 7th grade elementary or primary
08	= 8th grade elementary or primary
09	= 1st year high school or secondary
10	= 2nd year high school or secondary
11	= 3rd year high school or secondary
12	= 4th year high school, secondary (or H.S.degree)
13	= 1 year college/professional school
14	= 2 years college/professional school
15	= 3 years college/professional school
16	= 4 years college/professional school
17	= 5 years college/professional school
18	= 6 or more years college/professional school
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   Some respondents had difficulty relating their educational attainment to the U.S. educational system. Interviewers recorded verbatim and circled one code only. Coders verified that the appropriate code was circled.   @

H1BX 0540-0540 Did you ever attend any vocational, trade or business

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

school?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   * Skip H1CX   @

H1CX   0541-0541   Did you attend this vocational, trade or business
school for...

1	= less than 1 year
2	= 1 year but less than 2 years
3	= 2 years or more
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained
+	= blank

@   If H1AX = "00" and H1BX = "2", interviewers skipped to
I1X.   @

H1DX   0542-0544   In what country did you complete your last year of
education?

@ See Geographic code in D9X   @

143

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

LPS1, Section I. Income

I1X 0545-0546 Individual Earnings, 1987

Please take a look at this hand card. What was your annual
income from the work you did in 1987, before taxes or
deductions? Include your earnings from wages, salaries,
commissions, bonuses, tips, business and farm income,
partnership, or professional practice.

00	= no income
01	= $2,999 or less
02	= $3,000 - $5,999
03	= $6,000 - $8,999
04	= $9,000 - $11,999
05	= $12,000 - $14,999
06	= $15,000 - $19,999
07	= $20,000 - $24,999
08	= $25,000 - $29,999
09	= $30,000 or more
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

I2X 0547-0548 Other Individual Income, 1987

Please look at this hand card again. Not counting the
income you just told me about, what was your annual income from
other sources in 1987, before taxes or deductions? Include
income from interest, dividends, royalties, net rental income,
S o c i a l   S e c u r i t y ,
Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families
with Dependent Children (AFDC), other public assistance or
public welfare payments, unemployment compensation, or any
other sources of income received regularly. Include income
received from friends and relatives who were living in the United

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

States in 1987, but who were not living in the same household as yours.

00	= no income
01	= $2,999 or less
02	= $3,000 - $5,999
03	= $6,000 - $8,999
04	= $9,000 - $11,999
05	= $12,000 - $14,999
06	= $15,000 - $19,999
07	= $20,000 - $24,999
08	= $25,000 - $29,999
09	= $30,000 or more
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained
+	= blank

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	
I3X	0549-0550	Total family income, 1987

Once again, take a look at this hand card. What was your total family income from all sources in the United States in 1987, including yours? Please include the combined income from all family members living in the United States and in the same household as you during the year 1987, including only spouse or partner, parents, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, and sister-in-law.

00	= no income
01	= $2,999 or less
02	= $3,000 - $5,999
03	= $6,000 - $8,999
04	= $9,000 - $11,999
05	= $12,000 - $14,999
06	= $15,000 - $19,999
07	= $20,000 - $24,999
08	= $25,000 - $29,999
09	= $30,000 or more

145

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained
+   = blank

I4AMTX   0551-0559   Many people living in the United States send money
to family and friends in other countries and this is a perfectly
acceptable procedure. How much of the money you (and your
family) earned in 1987, did you send to family and friends in
o   t   h   e   r   c   o   u   n   t   r   i   e   s   ?

(Dollar amount)

000000000*   = no money sent
000000001-000100000**   = dollars sent
999999997*   = refused
999999998*   = don't know
999999999*   = not ascertained
+   = blank

@   * Skip I4PERX - I5X
  ** Skip I4PERX   @

I4PERX   0560-0561   Many people living in the United States send money
to family and friends in other countries and this is a perfectly
acceptable procedure. How much of the money you (and your
family) earned in 1987, did you send to family and friends in
other countries? (Percent sent)

01-99   = percent sent
+   = blank

I5X   0562-0562   In what form was the money usually sent to another
country in 1987? Was it...

1*   = by cash

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		2*	= by personal check
		3*	= by money order
		4*	= by a transfer from a bank or financial institution
		5*	= by traveler's checks
		6	= in some other way
		7*	= refused
		8*	= don't know
		9*	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

@ * Skip I5SPECX

I5SPECX	0563-0564	Specify other way

		01	= with someone going there (friend, family, etc.)
		02	= through a travel agency
		03	= telegram/Western Union
		04	= by a private company that transfers money
		05	= other than financial instrument
		96	= miscellaneous
		97	= refused
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		+	= blank

Variable	Column	LPS1
Name	Number(s)	

LPS1, Section J. Supplemental Data and Weights

@ Note on supplemental information on family members:

There are two sets of supplemental information, the first immediately following this note and the second at the end of the data file.   These variables were developed from LAPS data and other outside sources in connection with the two surveys. Content and meaning of variables may not correspond exactly across supplements even when concepts are similar. Read accompanying notes carefully. @

BASEWTX   0565-0575   LPS1 Base weight

> @   A numeric weight of length 11 with an embedded decimal point. Weights are right justified within the field and are of form "nnnn.nnnnnn". See "Weighting the File". This is the weight to use when making estimates of individual characteristics from the full LPS1 file.   @

FAMWTX   0576-0586   LPS1 Family weight

> @   A numeric weight of length 11 with an embedded decimal point. Weights are right justified within the field and are of form "nnnn.nnnnnn". See "Weighting the File". This is the weight to use when measuring characteristics of the family in LPS1. There is no separate household weight for LPS1 because legal status of non-family members in the household was not ascertained.

COCX   0587-0589   Country or region of citizenship (from LAPS file)

> @   See Geographic code in D9X   @

STATEX   0590-0592   State of residence at time of interview

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
ZIPCODEX	0593-0597	Zip code of residence at time of interview
LOX	0598-0600	Legalization Office (INS) at which the respondent applied for legalization.

XAH   = Anaheim, CA
XAL   = Albuquerque, NM
XAR   = Arlington, VA
XBI   = Blue Island, IL
XBK   = South Long Island City, NY
XBL   = Baltimore, MD
XDA   = Arlington, TX
XEG   = Aurora, IL
XEL   = El Paso, TX
XEM   = El Monte, CA
XFR   = Fresno, CA
XHA   = Harlingen, TX
XHO   = Hollywood, CA
XHP   = Huntington Park, CA
XHU   = Houston, TX
XLA   = East Los Angeles, CA
XLB   = Bellflower, CA
XLI   = Forest Park, IL
XLS   = Chicago, IL
XMA   = Manhattan, NY
XNK   = Buena Park, CA
XNO   = New Orleans, LA
XNS   = Hempstead, NY
XOK   = Oklahoma City, OK
XOP   = Hialeah, FL
XPH   = Phoenix, AZ
XPO   = Pomona, CA
XPT   = Paterson, NJ
XRV   = Riverside, CA
XSA   = Santa Ana, CA

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

		XSC	= Sacramento, CA
		XSD	= San Diego, CA
		XSE	= Seattle, WA
		XSF	= San Francisco, CA
		XSI	= Salinas, CA
		XSO	= San Jose, CA
		XSR	= San Fernando, CA
		XTO	= Gardena, CA
		XVN	= North Hollywood, CA
		XWS	= Fort Lauderdale, FL

@ Note on estimates of the legal status of family members at time of LPS1 (Variables FMLEGX through FMSIZX):

Although these variables end in X, denoting the LPS1 time period, they were not actually collected by the LPS1 survey. Estimates of individual status were generated later as part of the process for developing family weights. These are inferences about legal status rather than definitive determinations. A computer matching algorithm searched the LAPS file for legalized aliens in the respondent's zip code only, looking for each family member listed on the family grid. Those not identifies as legalization applicants or reported to be citizens were assumed to be illegally resident. @

FMLEGX   0601-0602   An estimate of the number of family members who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.

@ A match within zipcode between LPS1 and LAPS indicated the family member was a legalization applicant. @

01-12   = Number of legalized family members

FMREJX   0603-0604   Estimate of the number of family members whose legalization applications were rejected by INS at the time of LPS1.

@ If the family member was found on the LAPS file, but had a decision code of "D" (Denied) or "T" (Terminated), he or she

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

contributed to the total for FMREJX.@

00-05   = Number of rejected family members

FMCITX   0605-0606   An estimate of the number of family members who were United States citizens at the time of LPS1 interview.

@ An individual identified as a citizen in E1101X through E1126X and not found in LAPS was assumed to be a citizen. @

00-11   = Number of U.S. citizens in family

FMACHX   0607-0608   An estimate of the number of family members born after 1971 and still in an illegal status at the time of LPS1.

@ Family members who did not appear to be legalized or citizens were assumed to be in illegal status and were counted with FMACHX or FMAADX depending on their age. @

00-09   = Number of illegally resident minors in family

FMAADX   0609-0610   An estimate of the number of family members born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

@ See FMACHX note. @

00-10   = Estimated number of illegally resident adults in family

FMLEGSPX   0611-0612   LAPS estimate of whether respondent's spouse was legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.

@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

| | | 00   = Spouse apparently not legalized |
| | | 01   = Spouse apparently legalized |

FMREJSPX   0613-0614   LAPS estimate of whether an application of respondent's spouse was rejected by date of LPS1 interview.

@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @

00   = No rejected spouse in LAPS file
01   = Spouse application was rejected

FMCITSPX   0615-0616   LAPS estimate of whether spouse was U.S. citizen at time of LPS1 survey.

@ If respondent indicated in E1101 through E1126 that family member was a citizen and no match on the LAPS file was found, then FMCITSPX = 01. Does not pertain to respondent's own status @

00   = Spouse apparently not citizen
01   = Spouse apparently citizen

FMACHSPX   0617-0618   LAPS estimate of whether spouse was born after 1971 and was still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @

00   = Spouse apparently not illegal minor
01   = Spouse apparently an illegal minor

FMAADSPX   0619-0620   LAPS estimate of whether spouse was born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

@ Does not pertain to respondent's own status @

00	= Spouse not apparently illegally resident adult
01	= Spouse apparently an illegally resident adult

FMLEGCHX   0621-0622   Estimate of the number of children in family (minors and adults) who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.

00-07   = Number of offspring apparently legalized aliens

FMREJCHX   0623-0624   Estimate of the number of children in family (minors and adults) whose application for legalization had been rejected by INS by the time of LPS1.

00-05   = Number of offspring apparently rejected

FMCITCHX   0625-0626   Estimate of the number of children in the family (minors and adults) who were United States citizens at the time of the LPS1 interview.

00-10   = Number of offspring apparently citizens

FMACHCHX   0627-0628   Estimate of the number of children in the family born after 1971 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

00-06   = Number of minor offspring apparently illegally resident

FMAADCHX   0629-0630   Estimate of the number of children in the family born before 1972 and still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

00-10   = Number of adult offspring apparently illegally resident

153

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
FMLEGOTX	0631-0632	An estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who had been legalized by the time of the LPS1 interview.

        01-11   = Number of apparently legalized family members other than spouse, offspring

FMREJOTX	0633-0634	Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses whose application for legalization had been rejected by INS by the time of LPS1.

        00-03   = Number of apparently rejected family members other than spouse, offspring

FMCITOTX	0635-0636	Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were United States citizens at the time of the LPS1 interview.

        00-09   = Number of family members other than spouse, offspring who are apparently citizens

FMACHOTX	0637-0638	Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were born after 1971 and were still in an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

        00-09   = Number of minor fam members apparently illegally resident, other than spouse, offspring

FMAADOTX	0639-0640	Estimate of the number of family members other than children and spouses who were born before 1972 and who were still in

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1

an illegal status at the time of the LPS1 interview.

00-09 = Number of adult fam members apparently illegally resident, other than spouse, offspring

| K1X | 0641-0642 | Estimate of the number of family members on the sample frame. |

01-10 = Estimated number family members on sampling frame

| K2X | 0643-0644 | Number of family members who were interviewed in LPS1. |

01 = Single LPS1 respondent in family
02 = Two LPS1 respondents in family

| FMSIZX | 0645-0646 | The number of people (including respondent) in the family. |

01-26 = Number of family members

@ Note on replicate weights

The LPS1 and the LPS2 portions of the file each include an appropriate set of replicate weights. These may be used to derive variances of estimates, using the WESTVAR program, available from Westat, Inc. of Rockville, MD. See READ.ME. @

| REPWT01X | 0647-0657 | LPS1 replicate weight 1 |

| REPWT02X | 0658-0668 | LPS1 replicate weight 2. |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT03X	0669-0679	LPS1 replicate weight 3.
REPWT04X	0680-0690	LPS1 replicate weight 4.
REPWT05X	0691-0701	LPS1 replicate weight 5.
REPWT06X	0702-0712	LPS1 replicate weight 6.
REPWT07X	0713-0723	LPS1 replicate weight 7.
REPWT08X	0724-0734	LPS1 replicate weight 8.
REPWT09X	0735-0745	LPS1 replicate weight 9.
REPWT10X	0746-0756	LPS1 replicate weight 10.
REPWT11X	0757-0767	LPS1 replicate weight 11
REPWT12X	0768-0778	LPS1 replicate weight 12.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT13X	0779-0789	LPS1 replicate weight 13.
REPWT14X	0790-0800	LPS1 replicate weight 14.
REPWT15X	0801-0811	LPS1 replicate weight 15.
REPWT16X	0812-0822	LPS1 replicate weight 16.
REPWT17X	0823-0833	LPS1 replicate weight 17.
REPWT18X	0834-0844	LPS1 replicate weight 18.
REPWT19X	0845-0855	LPS1 replicate weight 19.
REPWT20X	0856-0866	LPS1 replicate weight 20.
REPWT21X	0867-0877	LPS1 replicate weight 21
REPWT22X	0878-0888	LPS1 replicate weight 22.
REPWT23X	0889-0899	LPS1 replicate weight 23.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS1
REPWT24X	0900-0910	LPS1 replicate weight 24.
REPWT25X	0911-0921	LPS1 replicate weight 25.
REPWT26X	0922-0932	LPS1 replicate weight 26.
REPWT27X	0933-0943	LPS1 replicate weight 27.
REPWT28X	0944-0954	LPS1 replicate weight 28.
REPWT29X	0955-0965	LPS1 replicate weight 29.
REPWT30X	0966-0976	LPS1 replicate weight 30.

@   END OF LPS1 AND 1989 LAPS FILE   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

LPS2, Section A. Demographics

ENG_SP   0977-0977   How, and in what language, was interview conducted?

1   = English
2   = Spanish
3   = English proxy
4   = Spanish proxy
5   = English phone
6   = Spanish phone
7   = English phone in field
8   = Spanish phone in field

A1MO   0978-0979   Month of birth

00*   = date of birth is unknown
01-12   = month
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip A1DAY - A1YR (inapplicable)   @

A1DAY   0980-0981   Day of birth

++   = inapplicable
01-31   = day
99   = not ascertained

A1YR   0982-0983   Year of birth

++   = inapplicable
00-74*   = year

159

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip A1AGE (inapplicable) @

A1AGE   0984-0985   Respondent's age at LPS2

++   = inapplicable
18-67   = age
99   = not ascertained

@   Not coded if exact date of birth was known   @

COUNTAH   0986-0987   Number of activities (lines) on Activity History grid

01-09   = activities listed

COUNTE12   0988-0989   Count (from household grid E12) family members age 12 and over.

00-12   = number of family members 12 and over
97   = not ascertained

A4   0990-0991   What race do you consider yourself to be?

01*   = White
02*   = Black
03*   = Asian or Pacific Islander
04   = other (specify)
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip A4OTH (inapplicable)

160

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

A hand card listing categories was shown and read @

A4OTH	0992-0993	Specified other

++	= inapplicable
01	= Mexican
02	= Hispanic/Spanish/Latin
03	= Meztizos
04	= Indian (from India)
05	= Middle Eastern
06	= South American/Latin American
07	= Mixed/Black & White
08	= Oriental/Chinese
09	= Latin Indian/Spanish Indian/Mexican Indian
10	= Brown/Moreno/Brown Skin
11	= Filipino
16	= African/any African country
17	= West Indian/Jamaican
19	= Armenian/any previously part of U.S.S.R.
23	= Cobriza
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

A5   0994-0994   Before coming to the United States to live, was the place you lived the longest a...

1	= farm
2	= small town or village
3	= suburb of a large city
4	= a large city
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

161

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

BOX3   0995-0995   Country of origin (from case folder label)

1   = respondent from Mexico
2*   = respondent from some other country

@   * Skip A6 (inapplicable)   @

A6   0996-0998   In which state in Mexico were you born?

+++   = inapplicable
060   = Aguascalientes
061   = Baja (territorie)
062   = Campeche
063   = Chiapas
064   = Chihuahua
065   = Coahuila
066   = Colima
067   = Distrito Federal
068   = Durango
069   = Guanajuato
070   = Guerrero
071   = Hidalgo
072   = Jalisco
073   = Mexico
074   = Michoacan
075   = Morelos
076   = Nayarit
077   = Nuevo Leon
078   = Oaxaca
079   = Puebla
080   = Queretaro
081   = Quintana Roo
082   = San Luis Potosi
083   = Sinaloa
084   = Sonora
085   = Tabasco
086   = Tamaulipas
087   = Tlaxcala
088   = Veracruz

162

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

089   = Yucatan
090   = Zacatecas
091   = other than above
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

A7   0999-0999   Did you live in Mexico, even temporarily, just before coming to the United States to live?

1   = yes
2*   = no
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip A8 (inapplicable)   @

A8   1000-1002   In which state in Mexico did you live just before coming to the United States to live?

@   See code for A6   @

Variable	Column	LPS2
Name	Number(s)	

LPS2, Section B. Language Proficiency

B1   1003-1003   Do you speak a language other than English at home?

1   = yes
2*   = no, speak English only
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip B2 - B5 (inapplicable)

Those who spoke exclusively English at home were not asked
questions B2 through B5. To consider the language skills
o   f   t   h   e   e   n   t   i   r   e
population, you will need to assign these
respondents the code "1" in question B2 through B4.   @

B2   1004-1004   How well do you speak English?

+   = inapplicable
1*   = very well
2   = well
3   = not well
4   = not at all
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip B3_A - B4_C (inapplicable)   @

@   To measure changes in language proficiency, compare
LPS1 Question to LPS2 Question

B2AX .... B3_A
B2BX .... B3_B
B2CX .... B3_C
B3AX .... B4_A
B3BX .... B4_B
B3CX .... B4_C   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

B3_A 1005-1005 If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a newspaper written in English?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

B3_B 1006-1006 If you have to read in English, can you read and understand a magazine written in English?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

B3_C 1007-1007 If you have to read in English, can you read and understand instructions or recipes written in English?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

B4_A 1008-1008 If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a sales clerk?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		2	= no
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained

B4_B   1009-1009   If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English with a doctor, nurse or teacher?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

B4_C   1010-1010   If you have to speak in English, can you speak in English on the telephone?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

B5   1011-1011   Think about your English-speaking skills compared to those of persons born in the United States. Would you say that your English-speaking skills limit your job opportunities?

+	= inapplicable
1	= greatly limited
2	= somewhat limited
3	= not limited
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

LPS2, Section C. Education and Vocational Training, 1992

C1   1012-1013   How much regular schooling have you completed?

00*	= no regular school completed
01	= 1st grade
02	= 2nd grade
03	= 3rd grade
04	= 4th grade
05	= 5th grade
06	= 6th grade
07	= 7th grade
08	= 8th grade
09	= 9th grade
10	= 10th grade
11	= 11th grade
12	= diploma/12th grade
13	= no diploma/12th grade
14	= GED
15	= college/no degree
16	= associate degree
17	= bachelor's degree
18	= master's degree
19	= professional degree
20	= doctoral degree
30	= schooling till age 13
96	= nursery or kindergarten
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip C2 - CHKBXC4 (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

C2   1014-1014   Since you applied for temporary residence, have you
completed any studies that could be credited toward a
high school diploma or higher degree?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip C3_A - CHKBXC4 (inapplicable) @

C3_A   1015-1016   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read aloud. Interviewers circled all that applied. @

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned - none
01 = mentioned - none
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

C3_B   1017-1018   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned - GED
02 = mentioned - GED
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

C3_C   1019-1020   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned - H.S.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		03 = mentioned - H.S.
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

C3_D   1021-1022   What if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned - Assoc. Degree
04   = mentioned - Assoc. Degree
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

C3_E   1023-1024   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned - Bachelor's
05   = mentioned - Bachelor's
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

C3_F   1025-1026   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned - Master's
06   = mentioned - Master's
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

C3_G   1027-1028   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a result of these studies since (date of application)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned - Professional
07 = mentioned - Professional
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

C3_H   1029-1030   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a
result of these studies since (date of application)?

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned - Doctoral
08 = mentioned - Doctoral
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

C3_I   1031-1032   What, if any, diplomas or degrees have you received as a
result of these studies since (date of application)?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other degree
09 = other degree specify
99* = not ascertained

@   * Skip C3_IOTH (inapplicable)   @

C3_IOTH   1033-1034   Other specified diploma or degree.

++ = inapplicable
01 = business admin intern
02 = medical assistant
03 = CPA
04 = advanced English
05 = started Master's
06 = not yet received GED
07 = certificate in computers/computer degree

170

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		08 = office assistant
		09 = certificate of completion
		10 = nurses assistant/nurses aid
		12 = fire science
		13 = realtor license/brokers license
		14 = pastoral degree
		15 = teaching degree/teachers aid certificate
		16 = history certificate
		17 = maintenance certificate
		19 = technical trade building
		20 = theory of auto mechanics
		21 = claims examiner certificate
		22 = license in medical administration
		23 = "group diplomat" diploma
		99 = not ascertained

C4_A   1035-1035   Has this schooling helped you to assume additional responsibilities on your job?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C4_B   1036-1036   Has this schooling helped you to get a job that uses the skills you learned?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

171

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
C4_C	1037-1037	Has this schooling helped you to get an increase in pay?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

CHKBXC4	1038-1038	Has not worked since schooling

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes checked
2 = not checked
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C5	1039-1039	Have you taken any English language classes? Do not include the 40 hours of English courses you may have taken to qualify for permanent residence.

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C6_A	1040-1040	Have you attended any formal job training program?

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C6_B	1041-1041	Have you attended any vocational school, trade school,

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

or business school?

1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

C6_C	1042-1042	Have you attended any other non-credit courses?

1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

BOX4	1043-1043	Sort for additional training questions.

1	= at least one item coded "yes"
2*	= all items coded "no"

@   * Skip C7 - CHKBXC13 (inapplicable)   @

C7	1044-1044	Thinking about the program or course in which you spent the most time, did the federal, state, or local government help you pay for this training?

+	= inapplicable
1	= gov't paid part/all
2	= resp. paid all
3	= paid by employer
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

C8	1045-1045	Did you apply for this training through the

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

job training partnership act, known as JTPA?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
C9	1046-1046	Was this training given in a classroom or on-the-job?

+	= inapplicable
1	= in a classroom
2	= on-the-job
3	= neither
4	= both
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
Q_C10	1047-1047	Did you attend this training for...

+	= inapplicable
1	= less than 1 week
2	= 1 week/less 6 wks.
3	= 6 wks/less 3 mos.
4	= 3 mos/less 6 mos.
5	= 6 mos/less 1 yr.
6	= 1 yr/less 2 yrs.
7	= 2 yrs/or more
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
Q_C11	1048-1048	Which of the categories on this card best describes the content of this training?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
1* = word processing
2* = other computer use
3* = equipment repair
4* = equipment operation
5* = hair/beauty care
6* = child care
7 = other skill specify
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip Q_C11OTH (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

Q_C11OTH	1049-1050	Other skill specified

+ = inapplicable
01 = cab, limousine driver training/driver training
02 = glass safety training
03 = food handling/kitchen training
04 = management skills/marketing mgmt. techniques, theories
05 = welfare system
06 = chemistry
07 = taxation
09 = nursing/nursing assistant/nursing related subjects/aid
10 = English
12 = electronics
13 = drafting
15 = welding/mechanics
16 = dental assistant
17 = security training/security brokage license
19 = hazardous training/hazardous material hauling
21 = writing
22 = plumbing
23 = business administration/business admin. intern
24 = customer service training
26 = life insurance adjuster, claims training
27 = music
28 = postal training

175

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		29	= teaching assistant/special education assistant
		30	= repair computers/repair small machines
		31	= cooking class/decorate cakes
		32	= para-legal
		33	= street maintenance/general maintenance
		34	= language class/Italian
		35	= contractors license
		36	= bookkeeping
		37	= packaging
		38	= tailoring/sewing
		39	= landscaping
		40	= carpentry/cabinet building
		41	= janitorial
		42	= construction
		45	= EKG or X-ray technician
		46	= real estate
		47	= production supervision
		48	= travel agent
		49	= quality control
		50	= small business training/training to set up own business
		51	= university policies
		52	= art/arts program
		53	= butcher school
		55	= counseling
		56	= emergency paramedic
		58	= truck driver/class I license
		60	= bank teller/banking
		63	= auto glass installer
		65	= air conditioning/installation
		68	= minister
		70	= laboratory technician
		71	= license for windows & fences
		72	= technical progress control
		73	= auto mechanics/body shop work
		75	= human relations
		77	= housekeeping
		78	= restaurant training
		79	= cosmetology
		80	= bartender
		83	= floral designer
		84	= painting

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

85	= income tax
86	= car salesman
92	= graphic designer
93	= emigration law
94	= statistics
95	= psychology
96	= prevention of communicable diseases
A1	= payroll training
A3	= surgical technician
A4	= pharmacy course/pharmacy technician
A8	= certified financial planner
A9	= refrigeration
B1	= typing
B2	= handler for goodwill
B3	= special education classes for learning disability
B4	= radio, TV, VCR repair
B5	= scuba training
B7	= jewelry repair
B8	= engineering courses
B9	= workshop on managerial relationships
C2	= personal development program
C3	= private investigation
C6	= computer trouble shooting
C7	= international business
C8	= CLEP; courses to prepare for college
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

Q_C12   1051-1051   Did you complete this program or course?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
3*	= currently attending
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip C12_A (inapplicable)   @

177

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

C12_A 1052-1052 Did you receive any kind of certificate, diploma, or license?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C13_A 1053-1053 Has this training helped you to assume additional
r e s p o n s i b i l i t i e s o n

your job?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C13_B 1054-1054 Has this training helped you to get a job that uses the skills you
learned?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

C13_C 1055-1055 Has this training helped you to get an increase in pay?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
CHKBXC13	1056-1056	Has not worked since schooling

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes checked
2 = not checked
9 = not ascertained

LPS2, Section D. Employment

@   Note concerning Activity History Grid:

Respondents were asked to account for all weeks between the beginning of 1991 and the date of the interview. Interviewers probed backward in time for all jobs and whatever non-work activities respondents were doing when not employed. In some instances jobs and activities were reported out of sequence. Double check BOX6LL for confirmation of current job/activity.

See COUNTAH, at beginning of LPS2 record, for total number of entries on activity history.   @

@ Line Letter A. Main job or activity at time of 1992 interview @

LINELT01   1057-1057   Line letter from Activity History

A-N   = letter

D101   1058-1059   What were you doing most of last week?

01   = working for pay
02   = working w/out pay in family business
03   = with job, not at work
04*   = looking for work
05*   = keeping house
06*   = going to school
07*   = no job/can't work
08*   = retired
09*   = doing something
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D201 - D501 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ Each time this question was asked, a hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

D201	1060-1062	Occupation of primary job at 1992 interview

What kind of work do you do at this job?

```
+++        = inapplicable
001-996  = occupational codes (see D3X)
997        = refused
998        = don't know
999        = not ascertained
```

D301	1063-1065	Industry of primary job at 1992 interview

What kind of business or industry do you work for?

```
+++        = inapplicable
001-996  = industrial codes (see D2X)
997        = refused
998        = don't know
999        = not ascertained
```

D401	1066-1066	What is/was the name of your employer?

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = company identified
2        = multiple employers
3        = day labor
4        = odd jobs
5        = self employed
7        = refused
8        = don't know
9        = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   Most respondents provided the name of a specific employer. However, information on "multiple/various employers", "day labor", "odd jobs" and "self-employment" was also coded.   @

D501	1067-1068	How many hours per week do you usually work at this job?

++   = inapplicable
02-95   = hours
96   = undecodable, e.g. half days
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D601	1069-1071	In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@   See Geographic Code in D9X   @

D7MO01	1072-1073	In what month did you start this job/activity?

01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D7YR01	1074-1075	In what year did you start this job/activity?

50-92   = year
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D8MO01   1076-1077   In what month did this job/activity end?

00* = current
01-12 = month
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip D8YR01 (inapplicable)   @

D8YR01   1078-1079   In what year did this job/activity end?

++ = inapplicable
91-92 = year
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   This series of questions was asked repeatedly until all time between date of interview and the beginning of 1991 was accounted for.   @

LINELT02   1080-1080   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N = line letter

D102   1081-1082   What were you doing before that?

01 = working for pay
02 = working w/out pay, fam business
03 = with job, not at work
04* = looking for work
05* = keeping house

183

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

06* = going to school
07* = no job/can't work
08* = retired
09* = doing something else
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D202 - D502 (inapplicable) @

D202   1083-1085   Occupation of previous job (Job 2)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D302   1086-1088   Industry of this previous job (Job 2)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = industry code (see D2X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D402   1089-1089   What was the name of your employer?

+ = inapplicable
1 = name of company given
2 = multiple employers
3 = day labor
4 = odd jobs

184

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		5 = self employed
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

@   See notes for D401   @

| D502 | 1090-1091 | How many hours per week did you usually work at this job? |

++ = inapplicable
02-84

= hours

96 = uncodable, e.g. half days
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

| D602 | 1092-1094 | In what state or country is this job/activity located? |

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

| D7MO02 | 1095-1096 | In what month did you start this job/activity? |

01-12 = month
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

| D7YR02 | 1097-1098 | In what year did you start this job/activity? |

64-92 = year
97 = refused
98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

99   = not ascertained

D8MO02	1099-1100	In what month did this job/activity end?

00*   = current month
01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D8YR02 (inapplicable)   @

D8YR02	1101-1102	In what year did this job/activity end?

++   = inapplicable
91-92   = year
50-90   = invalid response
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

LINELT03	1103-1103	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N   = line letter

D103	1104-1105	What were you doing before that?

01   = working for pay
02   = working w/out pay, fam business
03   = with job, not at work
04*   = looking for work
05*   = keeping house
06*   = going to school

186

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

07*   = no job/can't work
08*   = retired
09*   = doing something else
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D203 - D503 (inapplicable)   @

D203   1106-1108   Occupation of previous job (Job 3)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++   = inapplicable
001-996   = occupational code (see D3X)
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D303   1109-1111   Industry of this previous job (Job 3)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

+++   = inapplicable
001-996   = industry code (see D2X)
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D403   1112-1112   What was the name of your employer?

+   = inapplicable
1   = name of company given
2   = multiple employers
3   = day labor
4   = odd jobs
5   = self employed

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   See notes for D401   @

D503   1113-1114   How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

++   = inapplicable
02-95   = hours
96   = uncodable, e.g. half days
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D603   1115-1117   In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

D7MO03   1118-1119   In what month did you start this job/activity?

01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D7YR03   1120-1121   In what year did you start this job/activity?

40-92   = year
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D8MO03   1122-1123   In what month did this job/activity end?

00*	= current month
01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

@ * Skip D8YR03 (inapplicable) @

D8YR03   1124-1125   In what year did this job/activity end?

++	= inapplicable
91-92	= year
50-90	= invalid response
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

LINELT04   1126-1126   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N	= line letter

D104   1127-1128   What were you doing before that?

01	= working for pay
02	= working w/out pay, fam business
03	= with job, not at work
04*	= looking for work
05*	= keeping house
06*	= going to school
07*	= no job/can't work
08*	= retired
09*	= doing something else

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D204 - D504 (inapplicable) @

D204 1129-1131 Occupation of previous job (Job 4)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D304 1132-1134 Industry of this previous job (Job 4)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = industry code (see D2X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D404 1135-1135 What was the name of your employer?

+ = inapplicable
1 = name of company given
2 = multiple employers
3 = day labor
4 = odd jobs
5 = self employed
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

190

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   See notes for D401   @

| D504 | 1136-1137 | How many hours per week did you usually work at this job? |

++	= inapplicable
01-95	= hours
96	= uncodable, e.g. half days
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

| D604 | 1138-1140 | In what state or country is this job/activity located? |

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

| D7MO04 | 1141-1142 | In what month did you start this job/activity? |

01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

| D7YR04 | 1143-1144 | In what year did you start this job/activity? |

71-92	= year
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

| D8MO04 | 1145-1146 | In what month did this job/activity end? |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00*   = current month
01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D8YR04 (inapplicable)   @

D8YR04   1147-1148   In what year did this job/activity end?

++   = inapplicable
91-92   = year
50-90   = invalid response
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

LINELT05   1149-1149   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N   = line letter

D105   1150-1151   What were you doing before that?

01   = working for pay
02   = working w/out pay, fam business
03   = with job, not at work
04*   = looking for work
05*   = keeping house
06*   = going to school
07*   = no job/can't work
08*   = retired
09*   = doing something else
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D205 - D505 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D205   1152-1154   Occupation of previous job (Job 5)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++   = inapplicable
001-996   = occupational code (see D3X)
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D305   1155-1157   Industry of this previous job (Job 5)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

+++   = inapplicable
001-996   = industry code (see D2X)
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D405   1158-1158   What was the name of your employer?

+   = inapplicable
1   = name of company given
2   = multiple employers
3   = day labor
4   = odd jobs
5   = self employed
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   See notes for D401   @

193

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D505 1159-1160 How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

++	= inapplicable
05-95	= hours
96	= uncodable, e.g. half days
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

D605 1161-1163 In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

D7MO05 1164-1165 In what month did you start this job/activity?

01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

D7YR05 1166-1167 In what year did you start this job/activity?

86-92	= year
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

D8MO05 1168-1169 In what month did this job/activity end?

00*	= current month
01-12	= month
97	= refused
98	= don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip D8YR05 (inapplicable)   @

D8YR05	1170-1171	In what year did this job/activity end?

++   = inapplicable
90-92 = year
50-90 = invalid response
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

LINELT06	1172-1172	Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N   = line letter

D106	1173-1174	What were you doing before that?

01   = working for pay
02   = working w/out pay, fam business
03   = with job, not at work
04*   = looking for work
05*   = keeping house
06*   = going to school
07*   = no job/can't work
08*   = retired
09*   = doing something else
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D206 - D506 (inapplicable)   @

D206	1175-1177	Occupation of previous job (Job 6)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

What kind of work did you do at this job?

```
+++       = inapplicable
001-996  = occupational code (see D3X)
997       = refused
998       = don't know
999       = not ascertained
```

D306   1178-1180   Industry of this previous job (Job 6)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

```
+++       = inapplicable
001-996  = industry code (see D2X)
997       = refused
998       = don't know
999       = not ascertained
```

D406   1181-1181   What was the name of your employer?

```
+         = inapplicable
1         = name of company given
2         = multiple employers
3         = day labor
4         = odd jobs
5         = self employed
7         = refused
8         = don't know
9         = not ascertained
```

@   See notes for D401   @

D506   1182-1183   How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

```
++        = inapplicable
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

05-95 = hours
96 = uncodable, e.g. half days
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

D606   1184-1186   In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

D7MO06   1187-1188   In what month did you start this job/activity?

01-12 = month
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

D7YR06   1189-1190   In what year did you start this job/activity?

90-92 = year
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

D8MO06   1191-1192   In what month did this job/activity end?

00* = current month
01-12 = month
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip D8YR06 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D8YR06   1193-1194   In what year did this job/activity end?

++	= inapplicable
91-92	= year
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

LINELT07   1195-1195   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N	= line letter

D107   1196-1197   What were you doing before that?

01	= working for pay
02	= working w/out pay, fam business
03	= with job, not at work
04*	= looking for work
05*	= keeping house
06*	= going to school
07*	= no job/can't work
08*	= retired
09*	= doing something else
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D207 - D507 (inapplicable)   @

D207   1198-1200   Occupation of previous job (Job 7)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++	= inapplicable
001-996	= occupational code (see D3X)

198

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D307   1201-1203   Industry of this previous job (Job 7)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = industry code (see D2X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D407   1204-1204   What was the name of your employer?

+ = inapplicable
1 = name of company given
2 = multiple employers
3 = day labor
4 = odd jobs
5 = self employed
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   See notes for D401   @

D507   1205-1206   How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

++ = inapplicable
05-95 = hours
96 = uncodable, e.g. half days
97 = refused
98 = don't know

199

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

99   = not ascertained

D607   1207-1209   In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

D7MO07   1210-1211   In what month did you start this job/activity?

01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D7YR07   1212-1213   In what year did you start this job/activity?

88-92   = year
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

D8MO07   1214-1215   In what month did this job/activity end?

00*   = current month
01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D8YR07 (inapplicable)   @

D8YR07   1216-1217   In what year did this job/activity end?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
91-92 = year
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

LINELT08   1218-1218   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N = line letter

D108   1219-1220   What were you doing before that?

01 = working for pay
02 = working w/out pay, fam business
03 = with job, not at work
04* = looking for work
05* = keeping house
06* = going to school
07* = no job/can't work
08* = retired
09* = doing something else
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D208 - D508 (inapplicable)   @

D208   1221-1223   Occupation of previous job (Job 8)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D308   1224-1226   Industry of this previous job (Job 8)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

```
+++      = inapplicable
001-996  = industry code (see D2X)
997      = refused
998      = don't know
999      = not ascertained
```

D408   1227-1227   What was the name of your employer?

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = name of company given
2        = multiple employers
3        = day labor
4        = odd jobs
5        = self employed
7        = refused
8        = don't know
9        = not ascertained
```

@   See notes for D401   @

D508   1228-1229   How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

```
++       = inapplicable
05-95    = hours
96       = uncodable, e.g. half days
97       = refused
98       = don't know
99       = not ascertained
```

D608   1230-1232   In what state or country is this job/activity located?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

| D7MO08 | 1233-1234 | In what month did you start this job/activity? |

01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

| D7YR08 | 1235-1236 | In what year did you start this job/activity? |

91-92   = year
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

| D8MO08 | 1237-1238 | In what month did this job/activity end? |

00*   = current month
01-12   = month
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip D8YR08 (inapplicable)   @

| D8YR08 | 1239-1240 | In what year did this job/activity end? |

++   = inapplicable
91-92   = year
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

LINELT09   1241-1241   Line letter of next job/activity on Activity History

A-N   = line letter

D109   1242-1243   What were you doing before that?

01   = working for pay
02   = working w/out pay, fam business
03   = with job, not at work
04*   = looking for work
05*   = keeping house
06*   = going to school
07*   = no job/can't work
08*   = retired
09*   = doing something else
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D209 - D509 (inapplicable)   @

D209   1244-1246   Occupation of previous job (Job 9)

What kind of work did you do at this job?

+++   = inapplicable
001-996 = occupational code (see D3X)
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D309   1247-1249   Industry of this previous job (Job 9)

What kind of business or industry did you work for?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+++ = inapplicable
001-996 = industry code (see D2X)
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

D409   1250-1250   What was the name of your employer?

+ = inapplicable
1 = name of company given
2 = multiple employers
3 = day labor
4 = odd jobs
5 = self employed
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ See notes for D401 @

D509   1251-1252   How many hours per week did you usually work at this job?

++ = inapplicable
05-95 = hours
96 = uncodable, e.g. half days
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

D609   1253-1255   In what state or country is this job/activity located?

@ See Geographic code in D9X @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D7MO09 1256-1257 In what month did you start this job/activity?

         01-12 = month
         97   = refused
         98   = don't know
         99   = not ascertained

D7YR09 1258-1259 In what year did you start this job/activity?

         91-92 = year
         97   = refused
         98   = don't know
         99   = not ascertained

D8MO09 1260-1261 In what month did this job/activity end?

         00* = current month
         01-12 = month
         97   = refused
         98   = don't know
         99   = not ascertained

         @ * Skip D8YR09 (inapplicable) @

D8YR09 1262-1263 In what year did this job/activity end?

         ++   = inapplicable
         91-92 = year
         97   = refused
         98   = don't know
         99   = not ascertained

BOX6AC 1264-1265 What is the respondent's current activity?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		01	= working for pay
		02	= no pay/fmly bus
		03	= not at work
		04	= looking/work
		05	= keeping house
		06	= going to school
		07	= no job/can't work
		08	= retired
		09	= doing something
		99	= not ascertained

BOX6LL   1266-1266   Line letter of current activity

A-N   = letter

D10   1267-1267   Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff last week?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D11 - D12 (inapplicable)   @

D11   1268-1268   Were you receiving wages or salary for any of the time off last week?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D12	1269-1270	Why were you absent from work last week?

@   Codes 30 through 50 from comments section. @

++	= inapplicable
01*	= own illness
02*	= illness of family member
03*	= on vacation
04*	= bad weather
05*	= labor dispute
06**	= job/begn 30 dys
07**	= layoff/30 dys
08**	= layoff/+ 30 dys
09*	= no verbatim record
30*	= maternity
31*	= personal injury
32*	= job injury
34*	= person respondent cared for was hospitalized
35*	= death
36*	= wife in labor
37*	= seasonal work (definite callback but more than 30 days)
38*	= was not put on the schedule to work
41*	= contract not yet started
42*	= work slowdown
43*	= down time-client out of town
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D13 - BOX7 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip D13 - D15_GOTH (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D13	1271-1271	Have you been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

+	= inapplicable
1*	= yes
2**	= no
9	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D14_A - D14_K (inapplicable)
  ** Answer D14_A - D14_K, then skip

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

<div align="center">

D15_A - D17_GOTH @

</div>

D14_A   1272-1273   What were the reasons that you were not looking
                                  for work during the last 4 weeks?
                                  (no work available)

                                  @ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

                                  ++   = inapplicable
                                  00   = not mentioned
                                  01   = no work available
                                  99   = not ascertained

D14_B   1274-1275   What were the reasons that you were not looking
                                  for work during the last 4 weeks?
                                  (can't find work)

                                  ++   = inapplicable
                                  00   = not mentioned
                                  02   = can't find work
                                  99   = not ascertained

D14_C   1276-1277   What were the reasons that you were not looking
                                  for work during the last 4 weeks?
                                  (lack skills)

                                  ++   = inapplicable
                                  00   = not mentioned
                                  03   = lacks skills
                                  99   = not ascertained

<div align="center">

209

</div>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D14_D	1278-1279	What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? *(too young/too old)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
04 = too young/too old
99 = not ascertained

D14_E	1280-1281	What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? *(personal handicap)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
05 = personal handicap
99 = not ascertained

D14_F	1282-1283	What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? *(no child care)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
06 = no child care
99 = not ascertained

D14_G	1284-1285	What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks? *(family responsibilities)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
07 = family responsibilities
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D14_H   1286-1287

What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
(in school/training)

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
08   = in school/training
99   = not ascertained

D14_I   1288-1289

What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
(ill health/disabled)

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
09   = ill health/disabled
99   = not ascertained

D14_J   1290-1291

What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
(spouse won't let me work)

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
10   = spouse/not let work
99   = not ascertained

D14_K   1292-1293

What were the reasons that you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
(other)

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned

		11 = no verbatim recorded
		30* = keeping house
		32* = retired
		33* = pregnant
		36* = I want to be home/enjoying my baby
		37* = it's not convenient to work
		38* = don't drive/no buses/have no car
		40* = summer job only
		41* = vacation/outside the U.S./traveling
		42* = don't need to work/don't need to look for job
		43* = in prison
		44* = volunteering at my church
		49* = starting new job next week
		51* = old employer will refer to another company
		53* = not for minimum wage & have someone else raise children
		54* = I just bought 6 acres of land
		99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip D15_A - D17_GOTH (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D15_A	1294-1295	What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? *(checked with public employment agency)*

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
01   = public empl. agency
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D15_B	1296-1297	What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? *(checked with private employment agency)*

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
02   = prvt empl. agency

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained

D15_C   1298-1299   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work?
(checked with employer directly)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
03 = emplyr directly
99 = not ascertained

D15_D   1300-1301   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work?
(checked with friends or relatives)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
04 = friends/relatives
99 = not ascertained

D15_E   1302-1303   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work?
(placed or answered ads)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
05 = placed/answered ads
99 = not ascertained

D15_F   1304-1305   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work?
(went to labor pick-up site)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
06 = pick-up site
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D15_G   1306-1307   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? *(other)*

++   = inapplicable
00*   = not mentioned
07*   = other
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D15_GOTH (inapplicable)   @

D15_H   1308-1309   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? *(nothing actively done)*

++   = inapplicable
00   = not mentioned
08*   = nothing actively done
98*   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip to D18MO @

D15_GOTH   1310-1311   What have you been doing in last 4 weeks to find work? *(other specify)*

++   = inapplicable
01   = written resume
02   = took tests
03   = community job bulletin
05   = used business cards
06   = go everywhere/hotel to hotel/I go all over
07   = job search
08   = union
09   = I looked at ads, but didn't find
10   = checked career center at school
11   = called different agencies
13   = phone booth
99   = not ascertained

214

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D16   1312-1312   Could you have taken a job last week if one had been offered?

            +   = inapplicable
            1*   = yes
            2   = no
            9*   = not ascertained

            @   * Skip D17_A - D17_GOTH (inapplicable)   @

D17_A   1313-1313   Why couldn't you take a job last week?
                                   (already had a job)

            @   Interviewer circled all that applied.   @

            +   = inapplicable
            0   = not mentioned
            1   = already had a job
            9   = not ascertained

D17_B   1314-1314   Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(temporary illness)*

            +   = inapplicable
            0   = not mentioned
            2   = temporary illness
            9   = not ascertained

D17_C   1315-1315   Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(going to school)*

            +   = inapplicable
            0   = not mentioned
            3   = going to school
            9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_D	1316-1316	Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(family responsibilities)*

+	= inapplicable
0	= not mentioned
4	= family responsibilities
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_E	1317-1317	Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(pregnant)*

+	= inapplicable
0	= not mentioned
5	= pregnant
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_F	1318-1318	Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(transportation problems)*

+	= inapplicable
0	= not mentioned
6	= transportation problems
9	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_G	1319-1319	Why couldn't you take a job last week? *(other)*

+	= inapplicable
0*	= not mentioned
7	= other
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D17_GOTH (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D17_GOTH	1320-1321	Why couldn't you take a job last week?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
01 = personal injury
02 = took a week off before starting
03 = was not in U.S./in Mexico
04 = payment to low
99 = not ascertained

D18MO   1322-1323   In what month did you last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full or part time?

++ = inapplicable
01-12 = month
96 = not ascertained
98 = don't know
99 = never worked

D18YR   1324-1325   In what year did you last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full or part time?

++ = inapplicable
58-92 = year
98 = don't know
99 = never worked

BOX7   1326-1326   Sort for work history over past 12 months.

+ = inapplicable
1* = worked in past 12 months
2** = last worked over 12 months ago

@   * Skip D19 - D32_B (inapplicable)
   ** Skip D19 - D35 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D19	1327-1329	How many hours did you work last week at (all) your jobs?

```
+++       = inapplicable
000       = not at work
001-120 = total hours last week
997       = refused
998       = don't know
999       = not ascertained
```

D20	1330-1330	Line letter of main job last week (from Activity History).

```
+         = inapplicable
A-N       = line letter
```

D20HRPW	1331-1333	Usual hours per week worked at this job (from Activity History)

```
+++       = inapplicable
002-144 = hours
996       = refused
998       = don't know
999       = not ascertained
```

D20_A	1334-1335	What did you do to find this job? *(checked with public employment agency)*

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

```
++        = inapplicable
00        = not checked
01        = public empl agency
97        = refused
99        = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D20_B   1336-1337   What did you do to find this job?
(checked with private employment agency)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
02 = prvt empl agency
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

D20_C   1338-1339   What did you do to find this job?
(checked with employer directly)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
03 = thru employer
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

D20_D   1340-1341   What did you do to find this job?
(checked with friends or relatives)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
04 = thru friends/relatives
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

D20_E   1342-1343   What did you do to find this job?
(placed or answered ads)

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
05 = thru ads
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
D20_F	1344-1345	What did you do to find this job? *(went to labor pick-up site)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
06 = thru pick-up site
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

D20_G	1346-1347	What did you do to find this job? *(other)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
07 = other
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

D20_H	1348-1349	What did you do to find this job? *(nothing)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not checked
08 = nothing
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

@ If D20_G not coded 07, skip to D21 @

D20_GOTH	1350-1351	Other ways respondent found job

++ = inapplicable
01 = direct offer from employer; recruited directly

220

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		02	= self-employed
		06	= recruitment thru college/school
		09	= applied directly to employer
		11	= through a friend
		12	= through priest/church
		13	= through union
		14	= through social services department
		15	= doing promotional advertising
		16	= family business
		17	= referred by previous employer
		19	= through an unemployment office
		20	= through job training program
		24	= it was a job transfer
		27	= temporary agency or originally temporary job
		30	= learned the trade first/training
		31	= used father's SS#/used another name
		32	= started as a hobby
		36	= got skills studying market
		40	= theatrical agency
		42	= began part-time
		43	= through rehabilitation program
		50	= through training program
		51	= it was better to sell clothes than to make them
		54	= same company, just new owner
		56	= I used to volunteer
		59	= joined the Marine Corps
		99	= not ascertained

D21	1352-1352	In this position are you employed by	
		+	= inapplicable
		1	= private company
		2	= fed/state gov't
		3	= foreign gov't
		4*	= your own farm
		5*	= own business
		6**	= family bus, unpaid
		7*	= refused
		9**	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip D22 - D22_A (inapplicable)
 ** Skip D22 - D28 (inapplicable)   @

D22	1353-1353	Are you paid by the hour on this job?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D22_A (inapplicable)   @

D22_A	1354-1359	Hourly wage at time of interview, 1992

How much do you earn per hour?

@ This field reflects hourly earnings in dollar and cents @

+++   = inapplicable
001.00-026.00   = dollars and cents per hour
997   = refused
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D23	1360-1363	Weekly wage at time of interview, 1992

How much do you usually earn per week at this job
before deductions? Include any overtime pay,
commissions, or tips usually received.

@   This field reflects a dollar amount only   @

++++   = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		0001-4000 = dollars per week
		9996 = food/room & board
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

D24_A   1364-1364   Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for *(federal or state income tax)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

D24_B   1365-1365   Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for *(a health plan)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

D24_C   1366-1366   Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for *(Social Security/FICA)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D24_D   1367-1367   Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for *(any other retirement)*?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

D24_E   1368-1368   Are any deductions usually taken out from your pay for *(other specify)*?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D24_EOTH (inapplicable)   @

D24_EOTH   1369-1370   Other specified deductions

++	= inapplicable
01	= workman's compensation
02	= United Way
03	= back taxes
04	= pay independently/pay extra
05	= union/labor dues
07	= insurance life
08	= credit union
09	= insurance, dental
10	= uniform/work supplies
11	= profit sharing
12	= annual/quarterly taxes

224

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		13 = SDI/UC/OSDI/SWT/UI/SATF/CASDI/DISINS
		14 = IRA or 401k
		15 = 10% commission to registry
		16 = TBSP use fund
		18 = self-employment taxes
		20 = bookkeeper pays taxes
		21 = meals
		22 = truck insurance
		23 = car loan
		24 = loan against salary
		25 = U.S. bonds/savings bond
		26 = business loan
		27 = city taxes
		29 = volunteer assn dues
		30 = state disability
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

D25   1371-1371   Are you usually paid all in cash/part in cash and part by check, all by check or some other mode of payment?

+ = inapplicable
1* = all in cash
2* = cash and check
3* = all by check
4 = other
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D25_OTH (inapplicable) @

D25_OTH   1372-1373   Other mode of payment specified

+ = inapplicable
01 = direct deposit

225

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

02   = money order
03   = check & cash
04   = own business
05   = dk if check/cash
06   = various modes
07   = room
08   = board
09   = room & board
10   = room & board & money
11   = personal check
12   = by customer
14   = no income I just started the business
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

BOX9   1374-1374   Sort regarding eligibility for overtime pay.

+   = inapplicable
1*   = self-employed
2**   = works 40 hrs.
3   = works 40+ hrs.

@   * Skip D26 - D28 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip D26 (inapplicable) @

D26   1375-1375   For those hours above 40 per week, are you usually paid

+   = inapplicable
1   = regular rate
2   = less than time & half
3   = time & half or more
4   = comp time
5   = not paid at all
6   = paid by piece
7   = commission
8   = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9 = not ascertained

D27_A	1376-1376	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your *(vacations)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

D27_B	1377-1377	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your *(holidays)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

D27_C	1378-1378	At this job, does your employer pay for any of your *(sick leave)*?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

D28	1379-1379	On this job, are you a member of a labor union or

227

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

an employee association similar to a union?

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2        = no
7        = refused
8        = don't know
9        = not ascertained
```

D29   1380-1380   Including yourself, about how many workers (does your employer/do you) currently employ at your place of work?

```
+        = inapplicable
0        = don't know
1*       = 1 employee
2        = 2 - 4 employees
3        = 5 - 9 employees
4        = 10 - 49 employees
5        = 50 - 99 employees
6        = 100 - 499 employees
7        = 500 - 999 employees
8        = 1000 or more employees
9*       = not ascertained
```

@   * Skip D30 - D30_OTH (inapplicable)   @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

D30   1381-1381   How would describe most of your co-workers?

```
+        = inapplicable
1*       = Hispanic
2*       = Non - Hispanic, White
3*       = Non - Hispanic, Black
4*       = Asian
5*       = American Indian or Alaskan Native
```

228

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

6 = something else
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D30_OTH (inapplicable) @

D30_OTH   1382-1383   Other specified race of co-workers

++ = inapplicable
01 = West Indians
02 = Middle Eastern
03 = Mixture/all races
04 = Asian
05 = Europeans
07 = Mexican
10 = one employee
11 = 1/2 Black & 1/2 White
14 = 1/2 Mexican & 1/2 Vietnamese
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

D31   1384-1384   How much do you communicate in English when you are at work?

+ = inapplicable
1* = all the time
2 = most of the time
3 = about half of the time
4 = very little
5 = not at all
7* = refused
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip D32_A - D32_B (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

D32_A   1385-1385   If your job requires it, can you read and understand work related manuals and written instructions in English?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
3	= not required
9	= not ascertained

D32_B   1386-1386   If your job requires it, can you communicate (with your supervisor/in business) in English?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
3	= not required
9	= not ascertained

D33   1387-1387   Have you had any on-the-job injuries in the past 12 months in the U.S.?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip D34 - D35 (inapplicable)   @

@   A hand card listing categories was shown and read.   @

D34   1388-1389   How many times have you been injured on the job during the past 12 months?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++   = inapplicable
01-12   = number of injuries
99   = not ascertained

D35	1390-1392	Not counting the day the (injury/injuries) occurred, how many days did you miss more than half a day of work as a result of being injured?

+++   = inapplicable
000   = 1/2 or less
001-365 = number of workdays
998   = don't know
999   = not ascertained

D36	1393-1393	Since you applied for temporary residence, have you tried to get a job?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D37 (inapplicable)   @

D37	1394-1394	How has receiving legal status affected your ability to get work?

+   = inapplicable
1   = made it much easier
2   = made it somewhat easier
3   = had no effect
4   = made it somewhat harder
5   = made it much harder
8   = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9   = not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

BOX10   1395-1395   Sort on work experience since January 1, 1991.

+   = inapplicable
1*   = worked since 1/91
2   = not worked since 1/91

@   * Skip D38 (inapplicable)   @

D38   1396-1396   Since you applied for temporary residence, have you held a job?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip D39 (inapplicable)   @

D39   1397-1397   How has receiving legal status effected your ability to advance at work?

+   = inapplicable
1   = made it much easier
2   = made it somewhat easier
3   = had no effect
4   = made it somewhat harder
5   = made it much harder
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

LPS2, Section E. Family Composition and Migration

Part 1. Family/Household Composition

@   See notes at beginning of LPS1, Section E   @

E1   1398-1399   Describe your current marital status

01	= live with spouse
02	= live with partner
03	= spouse elsewhere in US
04	= spouse not in US
05	= widowed
06	= divorced/annulled
07	= legally separated
08	= never married
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read.
Lowest appropriate code took precedence @

E2   1400-1401   Including yourself, how many people eat and sleep
in the same household as you in the U.S.?

01-20	= persons in household
55	= half-way house for mentally disabled
66	= jail/prison
97	= refused
99	= not ascertained

BOX11   1402-1402   Sort for household composition questions.

1*	= respondent lives alone

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

2** = spouse, partner only
3 = respondent lives w others

@ * Skip E3 - E1713 (inapplicable)
** Skip E3 - E9 (inapplicable) @

E3   1403-1404

How may parents do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-04 = parents
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E4   1405-1406

How many children of any age do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-15 = children
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E5   1407-1408

How many brothers, sister, brothers-in-law, and sisters-in-law do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00   = none
01-15   = siblings
97   = refused
99   = not ascertained

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid.   @

E6   1409-1410

How many grandparents and great-grandparents do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+   = inapplicable
00   = none
01-08   = grandparents
97   = refused
99   = not ascertained

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid.   @

E7   1411-1412

How many grandchildren and great-grandchildren do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+   = inapplicable
00   = none
01-15   = grandchildren
97   = refused
99   = not ascertained

@   First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid.   @

E8   1413-1414

How many other relatives do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-10 = other relatives
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

E9	1415-1416	How many people, not related to you, do you have living with you in the same household in the U.S.?

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-19 = other people not related
97 = refused
99 = not ascertained

@ First names of all persons in this category were requested and listed sequentially on the household grid. @

@ The following set of questions was asked about every member of the legalization household. Space is reserved for up to 18 members. @

PERSON02	1417-1418	Household enumeration person number

02-20 = person number

RELATI02	1419-1419	Designated relationship to respondent

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
		5 = (GP) grandparents
		6 = (GC) grandchildren
		7 = (OR) other relatives
		8 = (NR) other people not related
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = inapplicable (live alone)

E1102   1420-1420   Sex of enumerated household member

M = male
F = female
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1202   1421-1422   How old was household member on last birthday?

00*   = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1402 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1502 (inapplicable)   @

E1302   1423-1423   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Each time this question was asked, a hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

E1402 1424-1424 Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

E1502 1425-1425 Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON03	1426-1427	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI03	1428-1428	Designated relationship to respondent

1	= (S) spouse/partner
2	= (PP) parents/in-laws
3	= (CH) children
4	= (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5	= (GP) grandparents
6	= (GC) grandchildren
7	= (OR) other relatives
8	= (NR) other people not related
9	= not ascertained
+	= inapplicable (live alone)

E1103	1429-1429	Sex of enumerated household member

M	= male
F	= female
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

E1203	1430-1431	How old was household member on last birthday?

00*	= less than one year old
01-03*	= age
04-15**	= age
16-96	= age
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1303   1432-1432   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0	= refused
1	= amnesty program
2	= special agricultural worker (SAW)
3	= family fairness
4	= permanent resident
5	= temporary visa
6	= U.S. citizen
7	= other status
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

E1403   1433-1433   Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1503   1434-1434   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+	= inapplicable
1	= working for pay
2	= looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		3 = something else
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON04	1435-1436	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI04	1437-1437	Designated relationship to respondent

1   = (S) spouse/partner
2   = (PP) parents/in-laws
3   = (CH) children
4   = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5   = (GP) grandparents
6   = (GC) grandchildren
7   = (OR) other relatives
8   = (NR) other people not related
9   = not ascertained
+   = inapplicable (live alone)

E1104	1438-1438	Sex of enumerated household member

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1204	1439-1440	How old was household member on last birthday?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		00* = less than one year old
		01-03* = age
		04-15** = age
		16-96 = age
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1404 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1504 (inapplicable)   @

E1304   1441-1441   Which category describes current resident status
                             of household member?

        0   = refused
        1   = amnesty program
        2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
        3   = family fairness
        4   = permanent resident
        5   = temporary visa
        6   = U.S. citizen
        7   = other status
        8   = don't know
        9   = not ascertained

E1404   1442-1442   Was this household member living with you
                             when you applied for temporary residence?

        +   = inapplicable
        1   = yes
        2   = no
        7   = refused
        8   = don't know
        9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

243

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1504   1443-1443   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+	= inapplicable
1	= working for pay
2	= looking
3	= something else
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON05   1444-1445   Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI05   1446-1446   Designated relationship to respondent

1	= (S) spouse/partner
2	= (PP) parents/in-laws
3	= (CH) children
4	= (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5	= (GP) grandparents
6	= (GC) grandchildren
7	= (OR) other relatives
8	= (NR) other people not related
9	= not ascertained
+	= inapplicable (live alone)

E1105   1447-1447   Sex of enumerated household member

M	= male
F	= female

244

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1205   1448-1449   How old was household member on last birthday?

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1405 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1505 (inapplicable)   @

E1305   1450-1450   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0 = refused
1 = amnesty program
2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1405   1451-1451   Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1505   1452-1452   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON06   1453-1454   Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI06   1455-1455   Designated relationship to respondent

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9 = not ascertained
+ = inapplicable (live alone)

| E1106 | 1456-1456 | Sex of enumerated household member |

M = male
F = female
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

| E1206 | 1457-1458 | How old was household member on last birthday? |

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip E1406 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1506 (inapplicable)   @

| E1306 | 1459-1459 | Which category describes current resident status of household member? |

0 = refused
1 = amnesty program
2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1406	1460-1460	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

E1506	1461-1461	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

PERSON07	1462-1463	Household enumeration person number

02-20 = person number

RELATI07	1464-1464	Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		1	= (S) spouse/partner

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related
9 = not ascertained
+ = inapplicable (live alone)

E1107   1465-1465   Sex of enumerated household member

M = male
F = female
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1207   1466-1467   How old was household member on last birthday?

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1407 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1507 (inapplicable)   @

E1307   1468-1468   Which category describes current resident status
of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		0 = refused
		1 = amnesty program
		2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
		3 = family fairness
		4 = permanent resident
		5 = temporary visa
		6 = U.S. citizen
		7 = other status
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

E1407 1469-1469 Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

E1507 1470-1470 Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON08	1471-1472	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

| RELATI08 | 1473-1473 | Designated relationship to respondent |

1   = (S) spouse/partner
2   = (PP) parents/in-laws
3   = (CH) children
4   = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5   = (GP) grandparents
6   = (GC) grandchildren
7   = (OR) other relatives
8   = (NR) other people not related
9   = not ascertained
+   = inapplicable (live alone)

| E1108 | 1474-1474 | Sex of enumerated household member |

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

| E1208 | 1475-1476 | How old was household member on last birthday? |

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15** = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1308   1477-1477   Which category describes current resident status
of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3   = family fairness
4   = permanent resident
5   = temporary visa
6   = U.S. citizen
7   = other status
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1408   1478-1478   Was this household member living with you when you
applied for temporary residence?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1508   1479-1479   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay,
actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+   = inapplicable
1   = working for pay
2   = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

3   = something else
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON09   1480-1481   Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI09   1482-1482   Designated relationship to respondent

1   = (S) spouse/partner
2   = (PP) parents/in-laws
3   = (CH) children
4   = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5   = (GP) grandparents
6   = (GC) grandchildren
7   = (OR) other relatives
8   = (NR) other people not related
9   = not ascertained
+   = inapplicable (live alone)

E1109   1483-1483   Sex of enumerated household member

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1209   1484-1485   How old was household member on last birthday?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15**   = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1409 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1509 (inapplicable)   @

E1309	1486-1486	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3   = family fairness
4   = permanent resident
5   = temporary visa
6   = U.S. citizen
7   = other status
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1409	1487-1487	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1509   1488-1488   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

```
+         = inapplicable
1         = working for pay
2         = looking
3         = something else
7         = refused
8         = don't know
9         = not ascertained
```

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON10   1489-1490   Household enumeration person number

```
02-20     = person number
```

RELATI10   1491-1491   Designated relationship to respondent

```
1         = (S) spouse/partner
2         = (PP) parents/in-laws
3         = (CH) children
4         = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5         = (GP) grandparents
6         = (GC) grandchildren
7         = (OR) other relatives
8         = (NR) other people not related
9         = not ascertained
+         = inapplicable (live alone)
```

E1110   1492-1492   Sex of enumerated household member

```
M         = male
F         = female
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1210   1493-1494   How old was household member on last birthday?

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1410 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1510 (inapplicable)   @

E1310   1495-1495   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0 = refused
1 = amnesty program
2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1410   1496-1496   Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@　Asked only of those ages 4 and above　@

E1510	1497-1497	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@　Asked only of those ages 16 and above　@

PERSON11	1498-1499	Household enumeration person number

02-20 = person number

RELATI11	1500-1500	Designated relationship to respondent

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related

257

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9   = not ascertained
+   = inapplicable (live alone)

E1111   1501-1501   Sex of enumerated household member

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1211   1502-1503   How old was household member on last birthday?

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15**   = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1411 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1511 (inapplicable)   @

E1311   1504-1504   Which category describes current resident status
                                    of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3   = family fairness
4   = permanent resident
5   = temporary visa
6   = U.S. citizen
7   = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1411	1505-1505	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

E1511	1506-1506	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

PERSON12	1507-1508	Household enumeration person number

02-20 = person number

RELATI12	1509-1509	Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		1	= (S) spouse/partner
		2	= (PP) parents/in-laws
		3	= (CH) children
		4	= (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
		5	= (GP) grandparents
		6	= (GC) grandchildren
		7	= (OR) other relatives
		8	= (NR) other people not related
		9	= not ascertained
		+	= inapplicable (live alone)

E1112   1510-1510   Sex of enumerated household member

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1212   1511-1512   How old was household member on last birthday?

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15**   = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1412 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1512 (inapplicable)   @

E1312   1513-1513   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

LPS2

0	= refused
1	= amnesty program
2	= special agricultural worker (SAW)
3	= family fairness
4	= permanent resident
5	= temporary visa
6	= U.S. citizen
7	= other status
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

E1412 1514-1514 Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1512 1515-1515 Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+	= inapplicable
1	= working for pay
2	= looking
3	= something else
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON13	1516-1517	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI13	1518-1518	Designated relationship to respondent

1	= (S) spouse/partner
2	= (PP) parents/in-laws
3	= (CH) children
4	= (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5	= (GP) grandparents
6	= (GC) grandchildren
7	= (OR) other relatives
8	= (NR) other people not related
9	= not ascertained
+	= inapplicable (live alone)

E1113	1519-1519	Sex of enumerated household member

M	= male
F	= female
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

E1213	1520-1521	How old was household member on last birthday?

00*	= less than one year old
01-03*	= age
04-15**	= age
16-96	= age
97	= refused
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1313	1522-1522	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0	= refused
1	= amnesty program
2	= special agricultural worker (SAW)
3	= family fairness
4	= permanent resident
5	= temporary visa
6	= U.S. citizen
7	= other status
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

E1413	1523-1523	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1513	1524-1524	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+	= inapplicable
1	= working for pay
2	= looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		3 = something else
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

| PERSON14 | 1525-1526 | Household enumeration person number |

02-20 = person number

| RELATI14 | 1527-1527 | Designated relationship to respondent |

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related
9 = not ascertained
+ = inapplicable (live alone)

| E1114 | 1528-1528 | Sex of enumerated household member |

M = male
F = female
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

| E1214 | 1529-1530 | How old was household member on last birthday? |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15** = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1414 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1514 (inapplicable)   @

E1314	1531-1531	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3   = family fairness
4   = permanent resident
5   = temporary visa
6   = U.S. citizen
7   = other status
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1414	1532-1532	Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1514	1533-1533	Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON15	1534-1535	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

RELATI15	1536-1536	Designated relationship to respondent

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related
9 = not ascertained
+ = inapplicable (live alone)

E1115	1537-1537	Sex of enumerated household member

M = male
F = female

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1215   1538-1539   How old was household member on last birthday?

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1415 (inapplicable)
  ** Skip E1515 (inapplicable)   @

E1315   1540-1540   Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0 = refused
1 = amnesty program
2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1415   1541-1541   Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 4 and above @

E1515   1542-1542   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

PERSON16   1543-1544   Household enumeration person number

02-20 = person number

RELATI16   1545-1545   Designated relationship to respondent

1 = (S) spouse/partner
2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
3 = (CH) children
4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5 = (GP) grandparents
6 = (GC) grandchildren
7 = (OR) other relatives
8 = (NR) other people not related

268

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9 = not ascertained
+ = inapplicable (live alone)

E1116 1546-1546 Sex of enumerated household member

M = male
F = female
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E1216 1547-1548 How old was household member on last birthday?

00* = less than one year old
01-03* = age
04-15** = age
16-96 = age
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip E1416 (inapplicable)
** Skip E1516 (inapplicable)   @

E1316 1549-1549 Which category describes current resident status of household member?

0 = refused
1 = amnesty program
2 = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3 = family fairness
4 = permanent resident
5 = temporary visa
6 = U.S. citizen
7 = other status

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

```
                              8         = don't know
                              9         = not ascertained
```

E1416   1550-1550   Was this household member living with you when you applied for temporary residence?

```
                              +         = inapplicable
                              1         = yes
                              2         = no
                              7         = refused
                              8         = don't know
                              9         = not ascertained
```

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1516   1551-1551   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay, actively looking for work, or doing something else?

```
                              +         = inapplicable
                              1         = working for pay
                              2         = looking
                              3         = something else
                              7         = refused
                              8         = don't know
                              9         = not ascertained
```

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

PERSON17   1552-1553   Household enumeration person number

```
                              02-20     = person number
```

RELATI17   1554-1554   Designated relationship to respondent

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		1 = (S) spouse/partner
		2 = (PP) parents/in-laws
		3 = (CH) children
		4 = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
		5 = (GP) grandparents
		6 = (GC) grandchildren
		7 = (OR) other relatives
		8 = (NR) other people not related
		9 = not ascertained
		+ = inapplicable (live alone)

E1117	1555-1555	Sex of enumerated household member
		M = male
		F = female
		7 = refused
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

E1217	1556-1557	How old was household member on last birthday?
		00* = less than one year old
		01-03* = age
		04-15** = age
		16-96 = age
		97 = refused
		98 = don't know
		99 = not ascertained
		@ * Skip E1417 (inapplicable)
		** Skip E1517 (inapplicable) @

E1317	1558-1558	Which category describes current resident status of household member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		0	= refused
		1	= amnesty program
		2	= special agricultural worker (SAW)
		3	= family fairness
		4	= permanent resident
		5	= temporary visa
		6	= U.S. citizen
		7	= other status
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained

E1417   1559-1559   Was this household member living with you when you
applied for temporary residence?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1517   1560-1560   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay,
actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+ = inapplicable
1 = working for pay
2 = looking
3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 16 and above   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSON18	1561-1562	Household enumeration person number

02-20   = person number

| RELATI18 | 1563-1563 | Designated relationship to respondent |

1   = (S) spouse/partner
2   = (PP) parents/in-laws
3   = (CH) children
4   = (BS) brothers and sisters/in-laws
5   = (GP) grandparents
6   = (GC) grandchildren
7   = (OR) other relatives
8   = (NR) other people not related
9   = not ascertained
+   = inapplicable (live alone)

| E1118 | 1564-1564 | Sex of enumerated household member |

M   = male
F   = female
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

| E1218 | 1565-1566 | How old was household member on last birthday? |

00*   = less than one year old
01-03*   = age
04-15** = age
16-96   = age
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip E1418 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip E1518 (inapplicable)   @

E1318   1567-1567   Which category describes current resident status
of household member?

0   = refused
1   = amnesty program
2   = special agricultural worker (SAW)
3   = family fairness
4   = permanent resident
5   = temporary visa
6   = U.S. citizen
7   = other status
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E1418   1568-1568   Was this household member living with you when you
applied for temporary residence?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   Asked only of those ages 4 and above   @

E1518   1569-1569   Is (name of household member) currently working for pay,
actively looking for work, or doing something else?

+   = inapplicable
1   = working for pay
2   = looking

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

3 = something else
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ Asked only of those ages 16 and above @

PERSNO01   1570-1571   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20 = person number

E1601   1572-1572   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1 = full time
2 = part time
3* = not attending
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E1701 (inapplicable) @

E1701   1573-1573   @ For family members ages 16 and above only @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

PERSNO02   1574-1575   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

                                01-20   = person number

E1602   1576-1576   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

                                1   = full time
                                2   = part time
                                3*   = not attending
                                7*   = refused
                                8*   = don't know
                                9*   = not ascertained

                                @   * Skip E1702 (inapplicable)   @

E1702   1577-1577   @   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

                                During March 1992 were you/was (name) attending post secondary school, that is, school that requires a High School diploma or GED?

                                +   = inapplicable
                                1   = yes
                                2   = no
                                8   = don't know
                                9   = not ascertained

PERSNO03   1578-1579   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

                                01-20   = person number

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1603   1580-1580   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1	= full time
2	= part time
3*	= not attending
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip E1703 (inapplicable)   @

E1703   1581-1581   @   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

PERSNO04   1582-1583   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20   = person number

E1604   1584-1584   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1   = full time

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		2 = part time
		3* = not attending
		7* = refused
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1704 (inapplicable)   @

E1704   1585-1585

@   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

PERSNO05   1586-1587

Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more
(for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20   = person number

E1605   1588-1588

During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school
at any time?

1   = full time
2   = part time
3*   = not attending
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip E1705 (inapplicable)   @

E1705	1589-1589	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

PERSNO06	1590-1591	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20	= person number

E1606	1592-1592	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1	= full time
2	= part time
3*	= not attending
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip E1706 (inapplicable)   @

E1706	1593-1593	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

PERSNO07	1594-1595	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20	= person number

E1607	1596-1596	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1	= full time
2	= part time
3*	= not attending
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip E1707 (inapplicable)   @

E1707	1597-1597	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes

280

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

PERSNO08   1598-1599   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more
(for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20 = person number

E1608   1600-1600   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school
at any time?

1 = full time
2 = part time
3* = not attending
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1708 (inapplicable)   @

E1708   1601-1601   @   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
PERSNO09	1602-1603	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20 = person number

E1609	1604-1604	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1 = full time
2 = part time
3* = not attending
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E1709 (inapplicable) @

E1709	1605-1605	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

PERSNO10	1606-1607	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20 = person number

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E1610	1608-1608	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1 = full time
2 = part time
3* = not attending
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E1710 (inapplicable) @

| E1710 | 1609-1609 | @ For family members ages 16 and above only @ |

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

| PERSNO11 | 1610-1611 | Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only) |

01-20 = person number

| E1611 | 1612-1612 | During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time? |

1 = full time
2 = part time
3* = not attending

283

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1711 (inapplicable)   @

E1711	1613-1613	@ For family members ages 16 and above only @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

PERSNO12	1614-1615	Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more (for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20   = person number

E1612	1616-1616	During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school at any time?

1   = full time
2   = part time
3*   = not attending
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E1712 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E1712   1617-1617   @   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

PERSNO13   1618-1619   Person number of respondent/family member age 12 or more
(for names above the household line on grid only)

01-20	= person number

E1613   1620-1620   During March 1992, were you/was (name) attending any school
at any time?

1	= full time
2	= part time
3*	= not attending
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip E1713 (inapplicable)   @

E1713   1621-1621   @   For family members ages 16 and above only   @

During March 1992 were you/was (name)
attending post secondary school, that is, school that
requires a High School diploma or GED?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

| Variable | Column | LPS2 |
| Name | Number(s) | |

LPS2, Section E. Family Composition and Migration

Part 2. Migration

E18   1622-1622   Do you have any of these relatives (spouse/children/parents/siblings) living outside of the U.S.?

          1   = yes
          2*   = no
          7*   = refused
          8*   = don't know
          9*   = not ascertained

          @   * Skip E19 - E25_D (inapplicable)   @

          @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

E19   1623-1623   Do you have a spouse living outside the U.S.?

          +   = inapplicable
          1   = yes
          2*   = no
          8*   = don't know
          9*   = not ascertained

          @   * Skip E19_A (inapplicable)   @

E19_A   1624-1624   Does your spouse intend to come to the U.S. to live?

          +   = inapplicable
          1   = yes
          2   = no
          8   = don't know
          9   = not ascertained

287

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E20   1625-1625   Do you have children of any age living outside the U.S.?

```
+       = inapplicable
1       = yes
2*      = no
9*      = not ascertained

@    * Skip E21 - E22_E (inapplicable)    @
```

E21   1626-1626   Do you have any children living outside the U.S. who are under 21 years of age?

```
+       = inapplicable
1       = yes, < 21 abroad
2*      = no
9*      = not ascertained

@    * Skip E21_A - E21_E (inapplicable)    @
```

E21_A   1627-1628   How many of your children under 21 living outside U.S. are not married?

```
+       = inapplicable
00*     = none
01-08   = number < 21 unmarried abroad
98*     = don't know
99*     = not ascertained

@    * Skip E21_B (inapplicable)    @
```

E21_B   1629-1630   How many of these unmarried children intend to come to the U.S. to live?

```
+       = inapplicable
```

288

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>00 = none</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>01-08 = number < 21 unmarried intend to come</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>97 = refused</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>98 = don't know</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>99 = not ascertained</td></tr>
</table>

E21_C   1631-1632   How many of your children under 21 living outside the U.S. are married?

+ = inapplicable
00* = none
01-03 = number < 21 married, abroad
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E21_D (inapplicable) @

E21_D   1633-1634   How many of these married children intend to come to the U.S. to live?

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-03 = number < 21 married, intend to come
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

E21_E   1635-1636   Total number of children under 21 living outside the U.S.

++ = inapplicable
01-09 = total under 21 abroad
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

E22 1637-1637 Do you have any children living outside the U.S. who are 21 years of age or older?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E22_A - E22_E (inapplicable) @

E22_A 1638-1639 How many of your children 21 or older living outside U.S. are not married?

+ = inapplicable
00* = none
01-07 = number 21+ unmarried, abroad
97* = refused
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E22_B (inapplicable) @

E22_B 1640-1641 How many of these unmarried children intend to come to the U.S. to live?

+ = inapplicable
00 = none
01-07 = number 21+ unmarried, intend to come
97 = refused
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

E22_C 1642-1643 How many of your children 21 or older living outside the U.S. are married?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+   = inapplicable
00*   = none
01-06 = number 21+ married, intend to come
97   = refused
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E22_D (inapplicable)   @

E22_D   1644-1645   How many of these married children intend to
come to the U.S. to live?

+   = inapplicable
00   = none
01-04 = number 21+ married, intend to come
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

E22_E   1646-1647   Total number of children 21 or older living
outside the U.S.

++   = inapplicable
01-08 = total 21+ abroad
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

E23   1648-1648   Do you have any parents living outside the U.S.?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7   = refused
9*   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip E23_A - E23_B (inapplicable)   @

E23_A	1649-1650	How many parents?

++   = inapplicable
01-03   = number of parents
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

E23_B	1651-1652	How many of these parents intend to come to the U.S. to live?

++   = inapplicable
00   = no parent intends to come
01-03   = number of parents intend to come
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

E24	1653-1653	Do you have any siblings living outside the U.S.?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7   = refused
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E24_A - E24_B (inapplicable)   @

E24_A	1654-1655	How many siblings do you have?

++   = inapplicable
01-27   = siblings

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

E24_B	1656-1657	How many of these siblings intend to come to the U.S. to live?

++   = inapplicable
00   = no sibling intends to come
01-15   = number of siblings intend to come
97   = refused
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

BOX13	1658-1658	Sort on relatives intending to come to the United States

+   = inapplicable
1   = 1 + relatives intend to come to the U.S.
2*   = no relatives intend to come to the U.S.

@   * Skip E25_A - E25_D (inapplicable)   @

E25_A	1659-1659	Have any steps been taken to bring this/these relative(s) to the U.S.? *(Filed a written application on their behalf with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service)*

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

E25_B	1660-1660	Have any steps been taken to bring this/these

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

relative(s) to the U.S.?
(Provided money, encouragement, or information)

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E25_C	1661-1661	

Have any steps been taken to bring this/these
relative(s) to the U.S.?
(Spoken with a lawyer)

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E25_D	1662-1662	

Have any steps been taken to bring this/these
relative(s) to the U.S.?
(Got information from the U.S. government on immigration procedures)

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E26	1663-1665	

Since January 1991, including short trips, about
how many times have you left the U.S.?

000* = none
001-200 = times

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

997* = refused
998* = don't know
999* = not ascertained

@ * Skip E27 - E28_FOTH (inapplicable) @

E27	1666-1668	Since January 1991, about how many days, weeks, or months, in total, have you spent outside the U.S.?

+++ = inapplicable
000 = less than 6 hrs outside U.S.
001-240 = time
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

E27_DWM	1669-1669	Days, weeks, or months?

+ = inapplicable
1 = days
2 = weeks
3 = months
4 = less than 6 hrs
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

E28_A	1670-1670	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? *(To work)*

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E28_B	1671-1671	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? *(To go shopping)*

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2        = no
9        = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E28_C	1672-1672	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? *(To visit relatives or friends)*

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2        = no
9        = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E28_D	1673-1673	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? *(To take a vacation)*

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2        = no
9        = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
E28_E	1674-1674	On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.? *(To reside in Mexico or Canada)*

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2        = no
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9   = not ascertained

E28_F   1675-1675   On these occasions, why did you decide to leave the U.S.?
(For some other reason)

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip E28_FOTH (inapplicable)   @

E28_FOTH   1676-1677   Other reason specified

++   = inapplicable
03   = pick-up someone
04   = medical
06   = legal papers/immigration papers for relative/green card
07   = emergency
08   = religious reasons
10   = pleasure/party/carnival/social/sports
12   = personal
19   = took someone to/airport/bus station/border
20   = political reason
21   = to rest/take it easy
24   = accompany friends
25   = education/training
26   = fix husbands residence/work on a house
27   = get married
30   = attend conference/professional meeting
31   = Operation Desert Storm
35   = to know the place
99   = not ascertained

Variable	Column	LPS2
Name	Number(s)	

LPS2, Section F. Social Services

F1   1678-1678   In the (last calendar month) were you (or any of
your family members living with you in the same
household) receiving financial assistance or food stamps
from a public or government agency in the U.S.?

1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

@   This question replicates LPS1 question G1X, which was
b   e   l   i   e   v   e   d   t   o
have understated social service usage. The next
question, which defines financial assistance explicitly, was
introduced as the LPS2 screen for subsequent social service
questions. @

F2   1679-1679   More specifically, in (last calendar month) did you
(or any family member) receive benefits of financial assistance
from any of the sources on this card?

@ Hand card shown and read to respondent listed Aid to Families
with Dependent Children (AFDC), Supplemental Security Income
(SSI), State or local General Assistance, Unemployment
Insurance Compensation (UI), Workers Compensation, Social
Security, Child Support, Retirement/Pension Funds
Food Stamps, WIC vouchers, school lunch benefits,
(free or reduced price), Food basket, food pantry contributions
o r   a n y   o t h e r   f i n a n c i a l   a s s i s t a n c e .   @

1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused

298

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip BOX14 - BOX15 (inapplicable)
Go to F9

IMPORTANT: SEE NOTE AT F1 @

BOX14   **1680-1680**   Sort on presence of school-age children.

+   = inapplicable
1   = 1+ family member 3-18
2*   = no family member 3-18

@   * Skip F3 (inapplicable)   @

F3   **1681-1681**   In March of 1992, did anyone in your family receive
free or "reduced price" school lunch benefits?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

F4   **1682-1682**   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in
your family) receive food donations from any source?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F5   1683-1683   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive WIC vouchers?

```
+       = inapplicable
1       = yes
2       = no
8       = don't know
9       = not ascertained
```

F6A   1684-1684   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)?

```
1       = yes
2*      = no
8*      = don't know
9*      = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7A_1 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @
```

F7A_1   1685-1686   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

```
++      = inapplicable
01-20   = recip person number
99      = not ascertained
```

F8A_1   1687-1690   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

```
++++        = inapplicable
0001-1109   = AFDC amount
9997        = refused
9998        = don't know
9999        = not ascertained
```

300

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7A_2   1691-1692   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_2 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_2   1693-1696   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = AFDC amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7A_3   1697-1698   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_3 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_3   1699-1702   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = AFDC amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

| F7A_4 | 1703-1704 | Who in your family actually received AFDC? |

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_4 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

| F8A_4 | 1705-1708 | How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month? |

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

| F7A_5 | 1709-1710 | Who in your family actually received AFDC? |

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ * Skip F8A_5 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @

F8A_5	1711-1714	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_6	1715-1716	Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@ Asked until no other recipients listed @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8A_6 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @

F8A_6	1717-1720	How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_7	1721-1722	Who in your family actually received AFDC?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_7 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_7   1723-1726   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= AFDC amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7A_8   1727-1728   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_8 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_8   1729-1732   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= AFDC amount
9997	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_9 1733-1734 Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@ Asked until no other recipients listed @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8A_9 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @

F8A_9 1735-1738 How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_10 1739-1740 Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@ Asked until no other recipients listed @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8A_10 - F8A_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8A_10   1741-1744   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_11   1745-1746   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_11 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_11   1747-1750   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = AFDC amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7A_12   1751-1752   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_12 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_12   1753-1756   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = AFDC amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7A_13   1757-1758   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_13 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_13   1759-1762   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = AFDC amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7A_14   1763-1764   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_14 - F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_14   1765-1768   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= AFDC amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7A_15   1769-1770   Who in your family actually received AFDC?

@   Asked until no other recipients listed   @

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8A_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8A_15   1771-1774   How much did (recipient) receive from AFDC last month?

++++	= inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		0001-0900 = AFDC amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F6B   1775-1775   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in
your family) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?

    1 = yes
    2* = no
    8* = don't know
    9* = not ascertained

    @   * Skip F7B_1 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7B_1   1776-1777   Who in your family actually received SSI?

    ++ = inapplicable
    01-20 = recip person number
    99 = not ascertained

F8B_1   1778-1781   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last
month?

    ++++ = inapplicable
    0001-1020 = SSI amount
    9997 = refused
    9998 = don't know
    9999 = not ascertained

F7B_2   1782-1783   Who in your family actually received SSI?

    ++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_2 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_2	1784-1787	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = SSI amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7B_3	1788-1789	Who in your family actually received SSI?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_3 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_3	1790-1793	How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = SSI amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7B_4   1794-1795   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_4 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_4   1796-1799   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7B_5   1800-1801   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_5 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_5   1802-1805   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7B_6   1806-1807   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_6 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_6   1808-1811   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7B_7   1812-1813   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_7 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_7   1814-1817   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused

312

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7B_8   1818-1819   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_8 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_8   1820-1823   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = SSI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7B_9   1824-1825   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_9 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_9   1826-1829   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = SSI amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7B_10   1830-1831   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_10 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_10   1832-1835   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last
month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = SSI amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7B_11   1836-1837   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_11 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8B_11   1838-1841   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7B_12   1842-1843   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person receives
01-20	= recipient's person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_12 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_12   1844-1847   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7B_13   1848-1849   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_13 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8B_13   1850-1853   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = SSI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7B_14   1854-1855   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8B_14 - F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_14   1856-1859   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = SSI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7B_15   1860-1861   Who in your family actually received SSI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8B_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8B_15   1862-1865   How much did (recipient) receive from SSI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= SSI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F6C   1866-1866   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Gen. Assistance (state or local general assistance)?

1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7C_1 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7C_1   1867-1868   Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

F8C_1   1869-1872   How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable

317

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7C_2   1873-1874   Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_2 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_2   1875-1878   How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = Gen. Assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7C_3   1879-1880   Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_3 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8C_3   1881-1884   How much did (recipient) receive from
                                  Gen. Assistance last month?

        ++++   = inapplicable
        0001-0900   = Gen. Assistance amount
        9997   = refused
        9998   = don't know
        9999   = not ascertained

F7C_4   1885-1886   Who in your family actually received
                                  Gen. Assistance?

        ++   = inapplicable
        00*   = no other person receives
        01-20   = recip person number
        99   = not ascertained

        @   * Skip F8C_4 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_4   1887-1890   How much did (recipient) receive from
                                  Gen. Assistance last month?

        ++++   = inapplicable
        0001-0900   = Gen. Assistance amount
        9997   = refused
        9998   = don't know
        9999   = not ascertained

F7C_5   1891-1892   Who in your family actually received
                                  Gen. Assistance?

        ++   = inapplicable
        00*   = no other person receives
        01-20   = recip person number
        99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8C_5 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_5   1893-1896   How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7C_6   1897-1898   Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_6 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_6   1899-1902   How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7C_7   1903-1904   Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8C_7 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @

F8C_7	1905-1908	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7C_8	1909-1910	Who in your family actually received Gen. Assistance?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person receives
01-20 = recipient's person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8C_8 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @

F8C_8	1911-1914	How much did (recipient) receive from Gen. Assistance last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7C_9   1915-1916   Who in your family actually received
Gen. Assistance?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_9 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_9   1917-1920   How much did (recipient) receive from
Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7C_10   1921-1922   Who in your family actually received
Gen. Assistance?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_10 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_10   1923-1926   How much did (recipient) receive from
Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7C_11   1927-1928   Who in your family actually received
Gen. Assistance?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_11 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_11   1929-1932   How much did (recipient) receive from
Gen. Assistance last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7C_12   1933-1934   Who in your family actually received
Gen. Assistance?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_12 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8C_12   1935-1938   How much did (recipient) receive from
                                   Gen. Assistance last month?

                    ++++   = inapplicable

- ++++ = inapplicable
- 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
- 9997 = refused
- 9998 = don't know
- 9999 = not ascertained

F7C_13   1939-1940   Who in your family actually received
                                   Gen. Assistance?

- ++ = inapplicable
- 00* = no other person receives
- 01-20 = recip person number
- 99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_13 - F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_13   1941-1944   How much did (recipient) receive from
                                   Gen. Assistance last month?

- ++++ = inapplicable
- 0001-0900 = Gen. Assistance amount
- 9997 = refused
- 9998 = don't know
- 9999 = not ascertained

F7C_14   1945-1946   Who in your family actually received
                                   Gen. Assistance?

- ++ = inapplicable
- 00* = no other person receives
- 01-20 = recip person number
- 99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8C_14 - F8C_15 (inapplicable) @

F8C_14   1947-1950   How much did (recipient) receive from
Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7C_15   1951-1952   Who in your family actually received
Gen. Assistance?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8C_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8C_15   1953-1956   How much did (recipient) receive from
Gen. Assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Gen. Assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F6D   1957-1957   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in
your family) receive UI (Unemployment Insurance
Compensation)?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		1 = yes
		2* = no
		8* = don't know
		9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip F7D_1 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F7D_1	1958-1959	Who in your family actually received UI?

		++ = inapplicable
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained

F8D_1	1960-1963	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-1236 = UI amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7D_2	1964-1965	Who in your family actually received UI?

		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_2 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F8D_2	1966-1969	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

326

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7D_3   1970-1971 Who in your family actually received UI?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_3 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F8D_3   1972-1975 How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7D_4   1976-1977 Who in your family actually received UI?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_4 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8D_4	1978-1981	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7D_5	1982-1983	Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_5 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F8D_5	1984-1987	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7D_6	1988-1989	Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_6 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8D_6   1990-1993   How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= UI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7D_7   1994-1995   Who in your family actually received UI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8D_7 - F8D_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8D_7   1996-1999   How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= UI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7D_8   2000-2001   Who in your family actually received UI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8D_8 - F8D_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8D_8	2002-2005	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= UI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7D_9	2006-2007	Who in your family actually received UI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8D_9 - F8D_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8D_9	2008-2011	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= UI amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7D_10	2012-2013	Who in your family actually received UI?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>@ * Skip F8D_10 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @</td></tr>
<tr><td>F8D_10</td><td>2014-2017</td><td>How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained</td></tr>
<tr><td>F7D_11</td><td>2018-2019</td><td>Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_11 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @</td></tr>
<tr><td>F8D_11</td><td>2020-2023</td><td>How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained</td></tr>
<tr><td>F7D_12</td><td>2024-2025</td><td>Who in your family actually received UI?</td></tr>
</table>

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_12 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F8D_12	2026-2029	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7D_13	2030-2031	Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8D_13 - F8D_15 (inapplicable) @

F8D_13	2032-2035	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7D_14	2036-2037	Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recipient's person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8D_14 - F8D_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8D_14	2038-2041	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7D_15	2042-2043	Who in your family actually received UI?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8D_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8D_15	2044-2047	How much did (recipient) receive from UI last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = UI amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F6E   2048-2048   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Work Comp. (Workers Compensation)?

1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7E_1 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7E_1   2049-2050   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

F8E_1   2051-2054   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-1700	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_2   2055-2056   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_2 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

334

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8E_2   2057-2060   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_3   2061-2062   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_3 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_3   2063-2066   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_4   2067-2068   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

335

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8E_4 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_4   2069-2072   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp.
last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_5   2073-2074   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_5 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_5   2075-2078   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp.
last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_6   2079-2080   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives

336

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained @ * Skip F8E_6 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_6	2081-2084	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month? ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_7	2085-2086	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.? ++ = inapplicable 00* = no other person receives 01-20 = recip person number 99 = not ascertained @ * Skip F8E_7 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @
F8E_7	2087-2090	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month? ++++ = inapplicable 0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount 9997 = refused 9998 = don't know 9999 = not ascertained
F7E_8	2091-2092	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8E_8 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @

F8E_8	2093-2096	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7E_9	2097-2098	Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8E_9 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @

F8E_9	2099-2102	How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7E_10   2103-2104   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_10 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_10   2105-2108   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7E_11   2109-2110   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_11 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_11   2111-2114   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7E_12   2115-2116   ho in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_12 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_12   2117-2120   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7E_13   2121-2122   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8E_13 - F8E_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8E_13   2123-2126   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount
9997 = refused

340

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

| | | 9998 = don't know |
| | | 9999 = not ascertained |

F7E_14   2127-2128   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8E_14 - F8E_15 (inapplicable) @

F8E_14   2129-2132   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Work Comp. amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7E_15   2133-2134   Who in your family actually received Work Comp.?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8E_15 (inapplicable) @

F8E_15   2135-2138   How much did (recipient) receive from Work Comp. last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		++++	= inapplicable
		0001-0900	= Work Comp. amount
		9997	= refused
		9998	= don't know
		9999	= not ascertained

F6F   2139-2139   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive Social Security?

1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7F_1 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7F_1   2140-2141   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= recipient's person number
99	= not ascertained

F8F_1   2142-2145   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-2000	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_2   2146-2147   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		++ = inapplicable
		00* = no other person receives
		01-20 = recip person number
		99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8F_2 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @

F8F_2   2148-2151   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Social Security amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7F_3   2152-2153   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8F_3 - F8F_15 (inapplicable) @

F8F_3   2154-2157   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Social Security amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

343

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7F_4   2158-2159   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_4 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_4   2160-2163   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_5   2164-2165   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_5 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_5   2166-2169   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7F_6   2170-2171   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_6 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_6   2172-2175   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_7   2176-2177   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_7 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_7   2178-2181   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

| | | 9998 | = don't know |
| | | 9999 | = not ascertained |

F7F_8   2182-2183   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_8 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_8   2184-2187   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security
last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_9   2188-2189   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_9 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_9   2190-2193   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security
last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Social Security amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7F_10   2194-2195   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_10 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_10   2196-2199   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = Social Security amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7F_11   2200-2201   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_11 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8F_11   2202-2205   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_12   2206-2207   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_12 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_12   2208-2211   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_13   2212-2213   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_13 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8F_13   2214-2217   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_14   2218-2219   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8F_14 - F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_14   2220-2223   How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7F_15   2224-2225   Who in your family actually received Social Security?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8F_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8F_15	2226-2229	How much did (recipient) receive from Social Security last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= Social Security amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F6G	2230-2230	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive child support from an absent parent or alimony?

1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7G_1 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7G_1	2231-2232	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

F8G_1	2233-2236	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7G_2   2237-2238   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_2 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_2   2239-2242   How much did (recipient) receive from
child support/alimony last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7G_3   2243-2244   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_3 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8G_3   2245-2248   How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_4   2249-2250   Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_4 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_4   2251-2254   How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_5   2255-2256   Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ * Skip F8G_5 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @

F8G_5   2257-2260   How much did (recipient) receive from
child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_6   2261-2262   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@ * Skip F8G_6 - F8G_15 (inapplicable) @

F8G_6   2263-2266   How much did (recipient) receive from
child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_7   2267-2268   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

353

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_7 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_7	2269-2272	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = child support/alimony amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7G_8	2273-2274	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recipient's person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_8 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_8	2275-2278	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = child support/alimony amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7G_9   2279-2280   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recipient's person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_9 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_9   2281-2284   How much did (recipient) receive from
child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_10   2285-2286   Who in your family actually received
child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_10 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_10   2287-2290   How much did (recipient) receive from
child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7G_11   2291-2292   Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_11 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_11   2293-2296   How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7G_12   2297-2298   Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_12 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8G_12	2299-2302	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7G_13	2303-2304	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_13 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_13	2305-2308	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = child support/alimony amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7G_14	2309-2310	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8G_14 - F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_14	2311-2314	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7G_15	2315-2316	Who in your family actually received child support/alimony?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8G_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8G_15	2317-2320	How much did (recipient) receive from child support/alimony last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= child support/alimony amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F6H	2321-2321	In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive retirement or a pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

1 = yes
2* = no
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip F7H_1 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @

F7H_1	2322-2323	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or a pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

F8H_1	2324-2327	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-1200 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_2	2328-2329	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8H_2 - F8H_15 (inapplicable) @

359

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8H_2   2330-2333   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_3   2334-2335   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_3 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_3   2336-2339   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_4   2340-2341   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8H_4 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_4   2342-2345   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_5   2346-2347   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_5 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_5   2348-2351   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_6   2352-2353   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@　* Skip F8H_6 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)　@

F8H_6　2354-2357　How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_7　2358-2359　Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@　* Skip F8H_7 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)　@

F8H_7　2360-2363　How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7H_8   2364-2365   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_8 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_8   2366-2369   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_9   2370-2371   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_9 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_9   2372-2375   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount

363

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_10   2376-2377   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_10 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_10   2378-2381   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_11   2382-2383   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_11 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8H_11   **2384-2387**   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_12   **2388-2389**   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_12 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_12   **2390-2393**   How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= retirement or pension fund amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7H_13   **2394-2395**   Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8H_13 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_13	2396-2399	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_14	2400-2401	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_14 - F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_14	2402-2405	How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = retirement or pension fund amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7H_15	2406-2407	Who in your family actually received money from a retirement or pension fund?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8H_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8H_15   2408-2411

How much did (recipient) receive from retirement or pension fund last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = retirement or pension fund amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F6I   2412-2412

In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive food stamps?

1   = yes
2*   = no
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip to F9 (inapplicable)   @

F7I_1   2413-2414

Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++   = inapplicable
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

F8I_1   2415-2418

How much did (recipient) receive from food

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

stamps last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= food stamps amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7I_2	2419-2420	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@　* Skip F8I_2 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F8I_2	2421-2424	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= food stamps amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7I_3	2425-2426	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@　* Skip F8I_3 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)　@

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8I_3   2427-2430   How much did (recipient) receive from food
                              stamps last month?

        ++++   = inapplicable
        0001-0900   = food stamps amount
        9997   = refused
        9998   = don't know
        9999   = not ascertained

F7I_4   2431-2432   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

        ++   = inapplicable
        00*   = no other person receives
        01-20   = recip person number
        99   = not ascertained

        @   * Skip F8I_4 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_4   2433-2436   How much did (recipient) receive from food
                              stamps last month?

        ++++   = inapplicable
        0001-0900   = food stamps amount
        9997   = refused
        9998   = don't know
        9999   = not ascertained

F7I_5   2437-2438   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

        ++   = inapplicable
        00*   = no other person receives
        01-20   = recip person number
        99   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8I_5 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_5   2439-2442   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= food stamps amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7I_6   2443-2444   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_6 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_6   2445-2448   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= food stamps amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7I_7   2449-2450   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8I_7 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @

F8I_7   2451-2454   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = food stamps amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7I_8   2455-2456   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@ * Skip F8I_8 - F8I_15 (inapplicable) @

F8I_8   2457-2460   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = food stamps amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7I_9   2461-2462   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_9 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_9	2463-2466	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = food stamps amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

F7I_10	2467-2468	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no other person receives
01-20 = recip person number
99 = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_10 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_10	2469-2472	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++ = inapplicable
0001-0900 = food stamps amount
9997 = refused
9998 = don't know
9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
F7I_11	2473-2474	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

    ++ = inapplicable
    00* = no other person receives
    01-20 = recip person number
    99 = not ascertained

    @   * Skip F8I_11 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_11	2475-2478	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

    ++++ = inapplicable
    0001-0900 = food stamps amount
    9997 = refused
    9998 = don't know
    9999 = not ascertained

F7I_12	2479-2480	Who in your family actually received food stamps?

    ++ = inapplicable
    00* = no other person receives
    01-20 = recip person number
    99 = not ascertained

    @   * Skip F8I_12 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_12	2481-2484	How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

    ++++ = inapplicable
    0001-0900 = food stamps amount
    9997 = refused
    9998 = don't know
    9999 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7I_13   2485-2486   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_13 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_13   2487-2490   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = food stamps amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7I_14   2491-2492   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_14 - F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_14   2493-2496   How much did (recipient) receive from food stamps last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = food stamps amount
9997   = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

| | | 9998 | = don't know |
| | | 9999 | = not ascertained |

F7I_15   2497-2498   Who in your family actually received food stamps?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person receives
01-20	= recipient's person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8I_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8I_15   2499-2502   How much did (recipient) receive from food
stamps last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-0900	= food stamps amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7CV01   2503-2504   Who in this household was covered by the food
stamps that (recipient) received?

@   Asked until all covered individuals were listed   @

01-20	= person covered
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

F7CV02   2505-2506   Who in this household was covered by the food
stamps that (recipient) received?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV03 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV03   2507-2508   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV04 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV04   2509-2510   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV05 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV05   2511-2512   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV06 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV06   2513-2514   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person covered
01-20 = person covered
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV07 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV07   2515-2516   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person covered
01-20 = person covered
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV08 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV08   2517-2518   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person covered
01-20 = person covered
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F7CV09 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV09   2519-2520   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV10 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV10   2521-2522   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV11 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV11   2523-2524   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person covered
01-20   = person covered
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV12 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F7CV12   2525-2526   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person covered
01-20	= person covered
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV13 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV13   2527-2528   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person covered
01-20	= person covered
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV14 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV14   2529-2530   Who in this household was covered by the food stamps that (recipient) received?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person covered
01-20	= person covered
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7CV15 (inapplicable)   @

F7CV15   2531-2532   Who in this household was covered by the

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

food stamps that (recipient) received?

++	= inapplicable
00	= no additional person covered
01-20	= person covered
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

F6J   2533-2533   In (last calendar month), did you (or anyone in your family) receive other assistance?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F7J_1OTH - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F7J_1OTH   2534-2535   Other assistance specified

++	= inapplicable
01	= WIC
03	= from relatives
04	= union pay
05	= free lunch/reduced lunch/free school lunch
07	= disability insurance
08	= rent subsidy
09	= disabled child/child disability
10	= general relief
11	= government check
13	= financial aid
15	= foster child aid
16	= medical card/medical aid
18	= food program
21	= emergency
98	= don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		99	= not ascertained

F7J_1   2536-2537   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

F8J_1   2538-2541   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-6070	= other assistance amount
9997	= refused
9998	= don't know
9999	= not ascertained

F7J_2   2542-2543   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no other person receives
01-20	= recip person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_2 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_2   2544-2547   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++	= inapplicable
0001-1000	= other assistance amount
9997	= refused

381

| | | 9998 | = don't know |
| | | 9999 | = not ascertained |

F7J_3   2548-2549   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_3 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_3   2550-2553   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-1000 = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_4   2554-2555   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_4 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_4   2556-2559   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		++++ = inapplicable
		0001-0900 = other assistance amount
		9997 = refused
		9998 = don't know
		9999 = not ascertained

F7J_5 2560-2561 Who in your family actually received other assistance?

```
++          = inapplicable
00*         = no other person receives
01-20       = recip person number
99          = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_5 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @
```

F8J_5 2562-2565 How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

```
++++        = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997        = refused
9998        = don't know
9999        = not ascertained
```

F7J_6 2566-2567 Who in your family actually received other assistance?

```
++          = inapplicable
00*         = no other person receives
01-20       = recip person number
99          = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_6 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8J_6   2568-2571   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_7   2572-2573   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_7 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_7   2574-2577   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_8   2578-2579   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_8 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

F8J_8   2580-2583   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

```
++++        = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997        = refused
9998        = don't know
9999        = not ascertained
```

F7J_9   2584-2585   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

```
++          = inapplicable
00*         = no other person receives
01-20       = recip person number
99          = not ascertained
```

@   * Skip F8J_9 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_9   2586-2589   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

```
++++        = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997        = refused
9998        = don't know
9999        = not ascertained
```

F7J_10   2590-2591   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

```
++          = inapplicable
00*         = no other person receives
01-20       = recip person number
99          = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip F8J_10 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_10   2592-2595   How much did (recipient) receive from other
assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_11   2596-2597   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_11 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_11   2598-2601   How much did (recipient) receive from other
assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_12   2602-2603   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_12 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_12	2604-2607	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_13	2608-2609	Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_13 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_13	2610-2613	How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_14	2614-2615	Who in your family actually received other assistance?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_14 - F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_14   2616-2619   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

F7J_15   2620-2621   Who in your family actually received other assistance?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no other person receives
01-20   = recip person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip F8J_15 (inapplicable)   @

F8J_15   2622-2625   How much did (recipient) receive from other assistance last month?

++++   = inapplicable
0001-0900   = other assistance amount
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

BOX15   2626-2626   Sort on food stamp recipients.

```
+          = inapplicable
1*         = yes/food stamps
2          = no/food stamps

@    * Skip F9 - F10B (inapplicable)    @
```

F9   2627-2627   Have you ever heard of the Food Stamp Program?

```
+          = inapplicable
1          = yes
2*         = no
7*         = refused
8*         = don't know
9*         = not ascertained

@    * Skip F10A - F10B (inapplicable)    @
```

F10A   2628-2628   Do you know how to apply for food stamps?

```
+          = inapplicable
1          = yes
2          = no
8          = don't know
9          = not ascertained
```

F10B   2629-2629   Do you know the requirements to participate in the Food Stamp Program?

```
+          = inapplicable
1          = yes
2          = no
8          = don't know
9          = not ascertained
```

LPS2, Section G. Health Insurance and Child Care

Part 1. Health Insurance

G1_A   2630-2630   Are you now covered by Medicaid (medical or access), or any other type of state government medical assistance?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

G1_B   2631-2631   Are you now covered by Medicare?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

G2_A   2632-2632   Are you now covered by health insurance obtained through your job?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

G2_B   2633-2633   Are you now covered by health insurance obtained through the job of another family member?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

LPS2

1	= yes	
2	= no	
7	= refused	
8	= don't know	
9	= not ascertained	

G2_C	2634-2634	Are you now covered by health insurance obtained directly from an insurance company?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

BOX16	2635-2635	Sort on private health insurance coverage

1	= no private health insurance
2*	= private health insurance thru job
3**	= all other

@   * Skip G3_A - G3_HOTH (inapplicable)
   ** Skip G3_A - G4 (inapplicable)   @

G3_A	2636-2637	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance?

(too expensive)

@ Interviewer circled all that applied. @

++	= inapplicable
00	= not mentioned
01*	= too expensive
98*	= don't know
99*	= not ascertained

391

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_B	2638-2639	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(unemployed)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
02* = unemployed
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_C	2640-2641	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(have been healthy)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
03* = have been healthy
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_D	2642-2643	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(use Medicaid)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
04* = use Medicaid
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

392

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_E	2644-2645	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(use Medicare)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
05* = use Medicare
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_F	2646-2647	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(don't know how to get it)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
06* = don't know how to get it
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_G	2648-2649	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(not offered by employer)*

++ = inapplicable
00 = not mentioned
07* = not offered by employer
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

393

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_H	2650-2651	What are the reasons you yourself are not covered by private health insurance? *(other)*

	++	= inapplicable
	00	= not mentioned
	08*	= other
	98*	= don't know
	99*	= not ascertained

@ * See skip following G3_HOTH @

G3_HOTH	2652-2653	Other reason specified why no health coverage

@   codes 01 through 14 were also cited in LPS1   @

++	= inapplicable
01*	= bad experiences with previous insurance
02*	= too old to get insurance
03*	= waiting to apply for insurance
05*	= prefer to use cash
06*	= procrastination
09*	= doesn't believe in it
10*	= self employed
11*	= believes coverage provided by insurance is inadequate
12*	= ineligible because of medical history
13*	= not proficient in English and intimidated by forms
16*	= haven't thought about it/not interested/undecided
17*	= overweight
18*	= difficult for green card holder
22*	= recently hired/employer will give after waiting period
24*	= too hard to get
26*	= disabled
27*	= can't afford
28*	= business insurance not broad enough

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

30* = not married
31* = temporary work/I work temporary jobs
33* = looking for a good one/thinking of getting one any day now/looking around
35* = not been able to get a policy/can't get one
37* = my policy was canceled
39* = not offered on husband's job
42* = doctor in the family
43* = no one has offered it
44* = I believe in God
45* = did not cover family members
51* = access
53* = goes for medical care back to their country
55* = agent left and I did not renew policy
56* = does not cover private health care
57* = deductible
58* = I'm working
60* = waiting for family to come to U.S./family needs to be legal residents
61* = lost coverage due to strike at father's job
62* = I don't know how much they charge
63* = lack of opportunity to look
68* = covered by military
70* = changing jobs
73* = through school
80* = I was laid off
82* = I go to a private doctor
83* = only work part time
84* = self convenience
85* = since not married, partner's insurance does not cover
86* = I'm very ignorant no one has talked to me about it
88* = recently married
90* = employer withdrew insurance after my accident at work
91* = go to clinic/there is a county clinic
94* = seasonal job
A1* = I have been living abroad
99* = not ascertained

@   * If reported reason for no health insurance, skip G4 @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

G4   2654-2654   Does your employer pay all, part, or none of your health insurance premium?

+ = inapplicable
1 = all
2 = part
3 = none
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PR02   2655-2656   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
02 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI02 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @

G5_PHI02   2657-2657   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PRO3   2658-2659   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
03 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI03 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable) @

396

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G5_PHI03	2660-2660	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

G5_PRO4	2661-2662	Person number of family member

00*	= no additional family members
04	= person

@   * Skip G5_PHI04 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI04	2663-2663	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

G5_PRO5	2664-2665	Person number of family member

00*	= no additional family members
05	= person

@   * Skip G5_PHI05 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI05	2666-2666	Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

397

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PRO6   2667-2668   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
06 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI06 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI06   2669-2669   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PRO7   2670-2671   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
07 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI07 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI07   2672-2672   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		1	= yes
		2	= no
		7	= refused
		8	= don't know
		9	= not ascertained

G5_PRO8   2673-2674   Person number of family member

00*   = no additional family members
08   = person

@   * Skip G5_PHI08 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI08   2675-2675   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

G5_PRO9   2676-2677   Person number of family member

00*   = no additional family members
09   = person

@   * Skip G5_PHI09 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI09   2678-2678   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PRO10   2679-2680   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
10 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI10 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI10   2681-2681   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PRO11   2682-2683   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
11 = person

@ * Skip G5_PHI11 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI11   2684-2684   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no

400

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

G5_PRO12   2685-2686   Person number of family member

00*   = no additional family members
12   = person

@   * Skip G5_PHI12 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI12   2687-2687   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

G5_PRO13   2688-2689   Person number of family member

00*   = no additional family members
13   = person

@   * Skip G5_PHI13 - G5_PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI13   2690-2690   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
7   = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PR14   2691-2692   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
14 = person

@   * Skip G5_PHI14 - G5PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI14   2693-2693   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

G5_PR15   2694-2695   Person number of family member

00* = no additional family members
15 = person

@   * Skip G5PHI15 (inapplicable)   @

G5_PHI15   2696-2696   Is (family member) covered by private health insurance?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
7 = refused

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		8 = don't know
		9 = not ascertained

LPS2, Section G. Health Insurance and Child Care

Part 2. Child Care

BOX17	2697-2697	Refer to family members above line in household grid.

1   = one or more family members under age 13
2*   = no family members under age 13

@   * Skip G6 - G8 (inapplicable)   @

G6	2698-2698	In this household, did your family need child care during (last calendar month)?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip G7_A - G8 (inapplicable)   @

G7_A	2699-2699	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? *(respondent or respondent's family)*

@   Interviewers circled all that apply   @

+   = inapplicable
0   = not mentioned
1   = respondent or respondent's family
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G7_B	2700-2700	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? *(government)*

+   = inapplicable
0   = not mentioned
2   = government
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G7_C	2701-2701	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? *(no charge)*

+   = inapplicable
0   = not mentioned
3   = no charge
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G7_D	2702-2702	In (last calendar month), who paid for the child care? *(other)*

+   = inapplicable
0*   = not mentioned
4   = other
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip G7_DOTH (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
G7_DOTH	2703-2704	Other specified paid for child care

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		+	= inapplicable
		01	= relative
		03	= wife pays but she does not have to
		04	= exchange child care
		06	= neighbor at no charge
		08	= salvation army
		09	= private daycare
		10	= YMCA
		99	= not ascertained

BOX18   2705-2705   Sort on whether respondent or family paid for childcare.

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no

@   * Skip G8 (inapplicable)   @

G8   2706-2708   How much did you (and your family) pay for child
care last month?

+++ = inapplicable
010-900 = child care cost last month
997 = refused
998 = don't know
999 = not ascertained

LPS2, Section H. Assets and Household Expenses

Part 1. Questions asked of all respondents

H1	2709-2709	Do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) own any real estate, such as a house, farm, or land outside the U.S.?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H2	2710-2710	Apart from where you now live, do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) own any real estate, such as a house, farm, or land in the U.S.?

1	= yes
2	= no
7	= refused
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H3	2711-2711	Who owns the (house/apartment) in which you now live?

1*	= you/partner
2*	= family member on list
3	= household member
4	= relat not/list
5	= someone else not/house
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

407

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip H4 (inapplicable)   @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. Lowest appropriate code took precedence. @

H4   2712-2712   Do you (and/or your husband/wife/partner) rent, work in exchange for housing, or pay no rent?

+   = inapplicable
1   = rent from the owner
2   = from someone else
3*   = work in exchange for housing
4*   = pay no rent
5*   = mental 1/2 house
6*   = jail/prison
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H5 (inapplicable)   @

H5   2713-2716   How much did you (and your family) pay for the (mortgage/rent) in (last calendar month)?

++++   = inapplicable
0000   = none/paid off
0001-4000   = mortgage/rent
9997   = refused
9998   = don't know
9999   = not ascertained

H6_1   2717-2718   In (last calendar month), which person, including yourself, contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

01-20   = person number

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

<div style="margin-left:2em">

55 = funded by organization(s)
77 = section 8/or other
96 = not in household
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

</div>

H6_2	2719-2720	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

@   Asked repeatedly until all who
contribute are listed   @

00*   = no additional person
01-20   = person number
77   = section 8/ or othr
96   = not in household
97*   = refused
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H6_3 - H6_10 (inapplicable)   @

H6_3	2721-2722	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person
01-20   = person number
96   = not in household
98*   = don't know
99*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H6_4 - H6_10 (inapplicable)   @

H6_4	2723-2724	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

```
++      = inapplicable
00*     = no additional person
01-20   = person number
96      = not in household
98*     = don't know
99*     = not ascertained
```

@   * Skip H6_5 - H6_10 (inapplicable)   @

H6_5   2725-2726   Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

```
++      = inapplicable
00*     = no additional person
01-20   = person number
96      = not in household
98*     = don't know
99*     = not ascertained
```

@   * Skip H6_6 - H6_10 (inapplicable)   @

H6_6   2727-2728   Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

```
++      = inapplicable
00*     = no additional person
01-20   = person number
96      = not in household
98*     = don't know
99*     = not ascertained
```

@   * Skip H6_7 - H6_10 (inapplicable)   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H6_7	2729-2730	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person
01-20 = person number
96 = not in household
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H6_8 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H6_8	2731-2732	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person
01-20 = person number
96 = not in household
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H6_9 - H6_10 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H6_9	2733-2734	Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person
01-20 = person number
96 = not in household
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H6_10 (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H6_10   2735-2736   Who contributed to paying housing expenses, such as rent, mortgage and/or utility bills?

++	= inapplicable
00	= no additional person
01-20	= person number
96	= not in household
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

H7   2737-2737   Is there a telephone in the (house/apartment) where you live (in the U.S.)?

1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H7_A (inapplicable)   @

H7_A   2738-2738   Do you (and your family) pay for local telephone service?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H8   2739-2739   What is the total amount money you (and your family) have in cash, in the bank, or in other investments?

1	= less than $1,000
2	= $1,000 - $1,900
3	= $2,000 - $2,900

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

4* = $3,000 or more
7* = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ * Skip BOX19 - H9_FI (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

BOX19   2740-2741   Sort on family size (including respondent)

++ = inapplicable
01-20 = total family members

H9_FS   2742-2743   @ Note: family size entered should reflect the
number entered in Box19 @

++ = inapplicable
01-15 = family size

H9_FI   2744-2744   What was your total family income in (last calendar month)?

+ = inapplicable
1 = less than threshold figure
2 = more than threshold figure
7 = refused
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read.
See questionnaire for income categories. @

BOX20   2745-2745   Sort on whether to ask next set of questions.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
1 = less than coded
2* = more than coded

@ * Skip BOX21 - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

LPS2, Section H. Assets and Expenditures

Part 2. Questions asked to potential Food Stamp eligibles

BOX21   2746-2746   Sort on whether one or more other family members are currently working

+   = inapplicable
1*   = respondent has no family members
2   = at least one family member other than respondent currently working (E15 = 1)
3*   = all family members not working

@   * Skip H10_1 - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_1   2747-2748   Person number of family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++   = inapplicable
02-15   = person number
99   = not ascertained

H10_1EC   2749-2749   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+   = inapplicable
A   = less than $50.00
B   = $50.00 - $99.99
C   = $100.00 - $149.99
D   = $150.00 - $199.99
E   = $200.00 - $249.99
F   = $250.00 - $299.99
G   = $300.00 - $399.99
H   = $400.00 - $499.99

415

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

I   = $500.00 or more
J   = no income
K   = don't know
L   = refused
9   = not ascertained

H10_2   2750-2751   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H10_2EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_2EC   2752-2752   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+   = inapplicable
A   = less than $50.00
B   = $50.00 - $99.99
C   = $100.00 - $149.99
D   = $150.00 - $199.99
E   = $200.00 - $249.99
F   = $250.00 - $299.99
G   = $300.00 - $399.99
H   = $400.00 - $499.99
I   = $500.00 or more
J   = no income
K   = don't know
L   = refused
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H10_3	2753-2754	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip H10_3EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H10_3EC	2755-2755	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+ = inapplicable
A = less than $50.00
B = $50.00 - $99.99
C = $100.00 - $149.99
D = $150.00 - $199.99
E = $200.00 - $249.99
F = $250.00 - $299.99
G = $300.00 - $399.99
H = $400.00 - $499.99
I = $500.00 or more
J = no income
K = don't know
L = refused
9 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H10_4	2756-2757	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99 = not ascertained

417

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip H10_4EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_4EC   2758-2758   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+	= inapplicable
A	= less than $50.00
B	= $50.00 - $99.99
C	= $100.00 - $149.99
D	= $150.00 - $199.99
E	= $200.00 - $249.99
F	= $250.00 - $299.99
G	= $300.00 - $399.99
H	= $400.00 - $499.99
I	= $500.00 or more
J	= no income
K	= don't know
L	= refused
9	= not ascertained

H10_5   2759-2760   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person number
02-15	= person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H10_5EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_5EC   2761-2761   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		+	= inapplicable
		A	= less than $50.00
		B	= $50.00 - $99.99
		C	= $100.00 - $149.99
		D	= $150.00 - $199.99
		E	= $200.00 - $249.99
		F	= $250.00 - $299.99
		G	= $300.00 - $399.99
		H	= $400.00 - $499.99
		I	= $500.00 or more
		J	= no income
		K	= don't know
		L	= refused
		9	= not ascertained

H10_6   2762-2763   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++	= inapplicable
00*	= no additional person number
02-15	= person number
99	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H10_6EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_6EC   2764-2764   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+	= inapplicable
A	= less than $50.00
B	= $50.00 - $99.99
C	= $100.00 - $149.99
D	= $150.00 - $199.99
E	= $200.00 - $249.99
F	= $250.00 - $299.99
G	= $300.00 - $399.99

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H   = $400.00 - $499.99
I   = $500.00 or more
J   = no income
K   = don't know
L   = refused
9   = not ascertained

H10_7	2765-2766	Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++   = inapplicable
00*   = no additional person number
02-15   = person number
99   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H10_7EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable)   @

H10_7EC	2767-2767	Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+   = inapplicable
A   = less than $50.00
B   = $50.00 - $99.99
C   = $100.00 - $149.99
D   = $150.00 - $199.99
E   = $200.00 - $249.99
F   = $250.00 - $299.99
G   = $300.00 - $399.99
H   = $400.00 - $499.99
I   = $500.00 or more
J   = no income
K   = don't know
L   = refused
9   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H10_8   2768-2769   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99 = not ascertained

@ * Skip H10_8EC - H10_10EC (inapplicable) @

H10_8EC   2770-2770   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+ = inapplicable
A = less than $50.00
B = $50.00 - $99.99
C = $100.00 - $149.99
D = $150.00 - $199.99
E = $200.00 - $249.99
F = $250.00 - $299.99
G = $300.00 - $399.99
H = $400.00 - $499.99
I = $500.00 or more
J = no income
K = don't know
L = refused
9 = not ascertained

H10_9   2771-2772   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99 = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H10_9EC   2773-2773   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

+ = inapplicable
A = less than $50.00
B = $50.00 - $99.99
C = $100.00 - $149.99
D = $150.00 - $199.99
E = $200.00 - $249.99
F = $250.00 - $299.99
G = $300.00 - $399.99
H = $400.00 - $499.99
I = $500.00 or more
J = no income
K = don't know
L = refused
9 = not ascertained

H10_10   2774-2775   Person number of next family member, other than respondent, who is working.

++ = inapplicable
00* = no additional person number
02-15 = person number
99 = not ascertained

H10_10EC   2776-2776   Letter for the total amount of pay before deductions that this employed family member earned last week.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+	= inapplicable
A	= less than $50.00
B	= $50.00 - $99.99
C	= $100.00 - $149.99
D	= $150.00 - $199.99
E	= $200.00 - $249.99
F	= $250.00 - $299.99
G	= $300.00 - $399.99
H	= $400.00 - $499.99
I	= $500.00 or more
J	= no income
K	= don't know
L	= refused
9	= not ascertained

BOX22   2777-2777   Sort on home ownership.

+	= inapplicable
1	= family member owns home
2*	= other owner

@   * Skip H11_A1 - H11_C4 (inapplicable)   @

H11_A1   2778-2778   Do you (and your family) pay property taxes separately from the regular mortgage payment?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H11_B1 - H11_C1 (inapplicable)   @

H11_B1   2779-2783   What was the amount of your last property tax

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

payment?

+++++	= inapplicable
00010-04000	= amount
99997	= refused
99998	= don't know
99999	= not ascertained

H11_C1	2784-2785	How many times per year do you make this payment?

++	= inapplicable
01-12	= times/year
98	= don't know
99	= not ascertained

H11_A2	2786-2786	Do you (and your family) pay homeowner association fees separately from the regular mortgage payment?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@ * Skip H11_B2 - H11_C2 (inapplicable) @

H11_B2	2787-2791	What was the amount of your last homeowner association fees payment?

+++++	= inapplicable
00010-00450	= amount
99998	= don't know
99999	= not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H11_C2 2792-2793 How many times per year do you make this payment?

```
++       = inapplicable
01-12    = times/year
98       = don't know
99       = not ascertained
```

H11_A3 2794-2794 Do you (and your family) pay condominium fees separately from the regular mortgage payment?

```
+        = inapplicable
1        = yes
2*       = no
8*       = don't know
9*       = not ascertained

@    * Skip H11_B3 - H11_C3 (inapplicable)    @
```

H11_B3 2795-2799 What was the amount of your last condominium fees payment?

```
+++++        = inapplicable
00025-00500  = amount
99998        = don't know
99999        = not ascertained
```

H11_C3 2800-2801 How many times per year do you make this payment?

```
++       = inapplicable
01-12    = times/year
98       = don't know
99       = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H11_A4   2802-2802   Do you (and your family) pay homeowner's
insurance separately from the regular mortgage payment?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H11_B4 - H11_C4 (inapplicable)   @

H11_B4   2803-2807   What was the amount of your last homeowner's
insurance payment?

+++++   = inapplicable
00010-00800   = amount
99998   = don't know
99999   = not ascertained

H11_C4   2808-2809   How many times per year do you make this payment?

++   = inapplicable
01-12   = times/year
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

H12_A1   2810-2810   Do you (and your family) pay gas or fuel oil
separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ * Skip H12_B1 - H12_C1 (inapplicable) @

H12_B1 2811-2815 What was the amount of your last gas or fuel oil payment?

```
+++++           = inapplicable
00005-00500     = amount
99998           = don't know
99999           = not ascertained
```

H12_C1 2816-2817 How many times per year do you make this payment?

```
++        = inapplicable
01-15     = times/year
98        = don't know
99        = not ascertained
```

H12_A2 2818-2818 Do you (and your family) pay electricity separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?

```
+         = inapplicable
1         = yes
2*        = no
7*        = refused
8*        = don't know
9*        = not ascertained
```

@ * Skip H12_B2 - H12_C2 (inapplicable) @

H12_B2 2819-2823 What was the amount of your last electric payment?

```
+++++           = inapplicable
00005-00350     = amount
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

| | | 99998 = don't know |
| | | 99999 = not ascertained |

H12_C2   2824-2825   How many times per year do you make this payment?

++ = inapplicable
01-12 = times/year
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

H12_A3   2826-2826   Do you (and your family) pay water and sewer separately from the regular mortgage/rent payment?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@   * Skip H12_B3 - H12_C3 (inapplicable)   @

H12_B3   2827-2831   What was the amount of your last water and sewer payment?

+++++ = inapplicable
00005-00400 = amount
99998 = don't know
99999 = not ascertained

H12_C3   2832-2833   How many times per year do you make this payment?

++ = inapplicable

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

<div></div>

01-12   = times/year
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

H12_A4   2834-2834   Do you (and your family) pay trash removal separately from the regular mortgage payment?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
7*   = refused
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H12_B4 - H12_C4 (inapplicable)   @

H12_B4   2835-2839   What was the amount of your last trash removal payment?

+++++   = inapplicable
00003-00250   = amount
99998   = don't know
99999   = not ascertained

H12_C4   2840-2841   How many times per year do you make this payment?

++   = inapplicable
01-24   = times/year
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

H12_A5   2842-2842   Do you (and your family) pay combined utility bills separately from the regular mortgage payment?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H12_B5 - H12_C5 (inapplicable) @

H12_B5	2843-2847	What was the amount of your last combined utility bills payment?

+++++ = inapplicable
00005-00820 = amount
99998 = don't know
99999 = not ascertained

H12_C5	2848-2849	How many times per year do you make this payment?

++ = inapplicable
01-12 = times/year
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

H13	2850-2850	Do you (or anyone in your family) own a car, van, or small truck?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
7* = refused
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H13_A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @

430

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H13_A   2851-2852   How many cars, small trucks, or vans are owned by you (or your family)?

```
++      = inapplicable
01*     = 1 motor vehicles
02**    = 2 motor vehicles
03-10   = 3+ motor vehicles
97      = refuse
99      = not ascertained

@   * Skip H14_V2A - H18_3 (inapplicable)
   ** Skip H14_V3A - H18_3 (inapplicable)    @
```

H14V1A   2853-2854   Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

```
++      = inapplicable
01-20   = person number
```

H14V1B   2855-2856   Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

```
++      = inapplicable
00      = one owner of vehicle #1
01-20   = person number
```

H15YR1V   2857-2858   What is the year of this vehicle?

```
++      = inapplicable
54-93   = year of vehicle #1
97      = refused
98      = don't know
99      = not ascertained
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
H15MA1V	2859-2860	Make of vehicle number one

++ = inapplicable
01 = Buick
02 = Chevrolet
03 = Chrysler
04 = Dodge
05 = Ford
06 = Mercury
07 = Pontiac
08 = Honda
09 = Isuzu
10 = Subaru
11 = Toyota
12 = Nissan
13 = Cadillac
14 = Oldsmobile
15 = Plymouth
16 = Hyundai
17 = Volkswagen
18 = Mazda
19 = Mitsubishi
20 = Datsun
21 = Volvo
22 = Suzuki
23 = Geo
24 = Audi
25 = Lincoln
26 = GMC
27 = AMC
28 = Peugeot
29 = Acura
30 = Jeep
31 = Renault
32 = BMW
33 = Fiat
34 = Daihatsu
35 = Porsche
37 = Mercedes
97 = refused
98 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

| | | 99   = not ascertained |

| H15MO1V | 2861-2862 | Model of vehicle number one |

```
++   = inapplicable
01   = Sentra
02   = Deville
03   = Cutlass/Cutlass Supreme Cutlass Cruiser
04   = Accord
05   = Chevette
06   = Aspen
07   = Corolla
08   = pick - up/Sierra
09   = van/minivan/econoline
10   = Raider
11   = Le Baron
12   = Tempo
13   = Caprice/Caprice Classic
14   = Crown Victoria/Victoria
15   = Regal
16   = Premium
17   = Excel
18   = Fox
19   = Mustang
20   = Civic
21   = Impala
22   = Skylark
23   = Monte Carlo
24   = station wagon
25   = Celebrity
26   = Camaro
27   = Aries
28   = Grand Prix
29   = Trita
31   = Granada
32   = Dart
33   = Celica
34   = Royal
35   = LTD
```

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		36	= Sprint

36 = Sprint
37 = Diplomat
38 = Tercel
39 = Taurus
40 = Linn
41 = Ranger
42 = Custom Cruiser
43 = Escort
44 = Fleetwood
45 = Phoenix
46 = Le Mans
47 = Malibu
48 = Delta 88
49 = Bronco
50 = Fairmont
51 = Colt
52 = Samurai
53 = Cougar
54 = El Camino
55 = Skyline
56 = Comet
57 = Somerset
58 = Fiesta
59 = Sonata
60 = Storm
61 = Bug (Beetle)
62 = Silverado
63 = Blazer
64 = Supra
65 = Horizon
66 = Futura
67 = Cressida
68 = Torino
70 = Volare
71 = Coedial
72 = Ranchero
73 = Ciara Grande/Classic
74 = Suburban
75 = Continental
76 = Cimarron
77 = Capri

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		79	= Maxima
		81	= Seville
		82	= Firebird
		83	= Le Sabre
		84	= Concord
		85	= Shadow
		86	= Omega
		87	= Explorer
		88	= Bonneville
		89	= Prelude
		90	= camper
		91	= Infiniti
		92	= (NUMBERS) 300 SERIES/ F 150/250/G5/DL245/710/ F100/200SX/5000/6000/626/510/310/280/210/S-10/1600 /530/C20/V5/B210/770 TURBO/528i/GT-242/F-150
		93	= Voyager
		94	= Challenger
		95	= Vista
		96	= Marquis
		97	= Reliant
		98	= don't know
		99	= not ascertained
		A1	= Thunderbird
		A2	= Century
		A3	= Astro van
		A4	= Lazer
		A5	= Cavalier
		A6	= Zephyr
		A7	= Fairlane
		A8	= Maverick
		A9	= Pinto
		B1	= Park Avenue
		B2	= Coupe de Ville
		B3	= Corvette
		B5	= Fifth Avenue
		B6	= (LETTERS) GL/DL/GLC/
		B7	= Cherokee
		B8	= Nova
		B9	= Rabbit
		C1	= Camry
		C2	= Sedan

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		C3	= Montego
		C5	= Pulsar
		C6	= Cheyenne
		C7	= Vance
		C8	= Alliance
		C9	= Trans Am
		D1	= Electra
		D3	= Citation
		D4	= Sunbird
		D5	= Precis
		D6	= Pathfinder
		D7	= Stanza
		D8	= Toronado
		D9	= Dakota
		E1	= Topaz
		E2	= Curio
		E3	= Sable
		E4	= Vega
		E5	= Spectrum
		E6	= Omni
		E7	= New Yorker
		E8	= Pacer
		E9	= Charger
		F1	= Festiva
		F2	= I Mark
		F3	= Parisienne
		F5	= Monarch
		F6	= Strada
		F7	= Corona
		F8	= Jimmy
		F9	= Valiant
		G2	= Cordoba
		G3	= Monza
		G5	= Cabriolla
		G6	= Grand Am
		G7	= Bobcat
		G8	= Scamp
		G9	= Integra
		H1	= El Dorado
		H2	= Charade
		H3	= Skyhawk

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2	
		H4	= Galaxy 500
		H5	= Cutlass Sierra
		H6	= MPV
		H7	= Crescent
		H8	= Corsica
		H9	= Fiorenza
		J1	= Bavaria
		J2	= Elsie
		J3	= Courier
		J4	= Cheval
		J5	= Type III
		J6	= Cordia
		J7	= 4 - Runner
		J8	= Champ
		K2	= Mirage
		K3	= Hi Lux
		K4	= Paseo
		K5	= Jetta
		K6	= Catalina
		K7	= Ninety Eight
		K8	= Classic
		K9	= Rambler
		L1	= Daytona
		L3	= Medallion
		L4	= Laredo
		L6	= Sedan de Ville
		L7	= Prism
		L9	= Duster
		M1	= Lariat
		M2	= Eagle
		M3	= Tracer
		M4	= Rivera
		M5	= St. Regent
		M6	= camper
		M7	= Previa

H15AV1	2863-2867	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@ Note: if any item in question H15 (year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99), then Section (A) of (H15) was asked. @

+++++	= inapplicable
00100-10000	= value of vehicle #1
99998	= don't know
99999	= not ascertained

H16_V1   2868-2868   Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2	= no
8	= don't know
9	= not ascertained

H17_V1   2869-2869   Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@ * Skip H14_V2A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @

H14V2A   2870-2871   Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

++	= inapplicable
01-20	= person number

438

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		99 = not ascertained

H14V2B   2872-2873   Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

++   = inapplicable
00   = no additional owner of vehicle #2
01-20   = person number
99   = not ascertained

H15YR2V   2874-2875   What is the year of this vehicle?

++   = inapplicable
60-93   = year of vehicle #2
98   = don't know
99   = not ascertained

H15MA2V   2876-2877   Make of vehicle number two

@   See code for H15MA1V   @

H15MO2V   2878-2879   Model of vehicle number two

@   See code for H15MO1V   @

H15AV2   2880-2884   If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

@   Note: if any item in question (H15)
(year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99),
then Section (A) of (H15) was asked.   @

439

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

+++++ = inapplicable
00050-18000 = value of vehicle #2
99998 = don't know
99999 = not ascertained

H16_V2	2885-2885	Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2 = no
8 = don't know
9 = not ascertained

H17_V2	2886-2886	Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?

+ = inapplicable
1 = yes
2* = no
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip H14_V3A - H18_3 (inapplicable) @

H14V3A	2887-2888	Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

++ = inapplicable
01-20 = person number
99 = not ascertained

440

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

H14V3B 2889-2890 Who (is/are) the owner(s) of the (newest/next newest) motor vehicle?

++ = inapplicable
00 = one owner of vehicle #3
01-20 = person number
99 = not ascertained

H15YR3V 2891-2892 What is the year of this vehicle?

++ = inapplicable
59-93 = year of vehicle #3
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

H15MA3V 2893-2894 Make of vehicle number three

@ See code for H15MA1V @

H15MO3V 2895-2896 Model of vehicle number three

@ See code for H15MO1V @

H15AV3 2897-2901 If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

@ Note: if any item in question (H15)
(year, make or model) is unknown (codes 98 or 99),
then Section (A) of (H15) was asked @

+++++ = inapplicable
00100-10000 = value of vehicle #3
99998 = don't know

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

99999   = not ascertained

H16_V3   2902-2902   Is this vehicle used primarily for either business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2   = no
8   = don't know
9   = not ascertained

H17_V3   2903-2903   Is there another vehicle which has not been asked about?

+   = inapplicable
1   = yes
2*   = no
8*   = don't know
9*   = not ascertained

@   * Skip H18_1 - H18_3 (inapplicable)   @

H18_1   2904-2908   If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?

+++++   = inapplicable
00025-04000   = value of vehicle
99998   = don't know
99999   = not ascertained

H18_2   2909-2913   If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?

+++++	= inapplicable
00000*	= no additional vehicle
00025-04000	= value of vehicle
99998	= don't know
99999	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H18_3 (inapplicable)   @

H18_3	2914-2918	If the other vehicle(s) owned by you (and your family) were sold, what would (it/they) sell for in (its/their) present condition?

+++++	= inapplicable
00000	= no additional vehicle
00025-00900	= value of vehicle
99998	= don't know
99999	= not ascertained

H19	2919-2919	Do you (or anyone in your family) own a motorcycle not used for business?

+	= inapplicable
1	= yes
2*	= no
7*	= refused
8*	= don't know
9*	= not ascertained

@   * Skip H19_AMC1 - H19_AMC2 (inapplicable)   @

H19_1AMC	2920-2924	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

		+++++	= inapplicable
		00025-04000	= value of motorcycle
		99998	= don't know
		99999	= not ascertained

H19_2AMC	2925-2929	If this vehicle were sold, what would it sell for in its present condition?

		+++++	= inapplicable
		00000	= no additional motorcycle
		00025-00300	= value of motorcycle
		99998	= don't know
		99999	= not ascertained

LPS2, Section I. Income, Remittances and the Future

Part 1. Income and remittances

I1   2930-2931   Respondent's income only - what is the letter that
                                     comes closest to your annual income from work in 1991,
                                     before taxes or deductions?

                                     01   = under $3,000
                                     02   = $3,000 - $5,999
                                     03   = $6,000 - $8,999
                                     04   = $9,000 - $11,999
                                     05   = $12,000 - $14,999
                                     06   = $15,000 - $19,999
                                     07   = $20,000 - $24,999
                                     08   = $25,000 - $29,999
                                     09   = $30,000 - $34,999
                                     10   = $35,000 - $39,999
                                     11   = $40,000 - $44,999
                                     12   = $45,000 - $49,999
                                     13   = $50,000 - $59,999
                                     14   = $60,000 or over
                                     00   = no income
                                     98   = don't know
                                     97   = refused
                                     99   = not ascertained

                                     @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

I2   2932-2932   Respondent's other income if any - did you receive
                                     any other income from any other sources in 1991?

                                     1   = yes
                                     7   = refused
                                     2*   = no
                                     8*   = don't know
                                     9*   = not ascertained

445

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

@   * Skip I3 (inapplicable)   @

@ A hand card listing other sources was shown and read. See questionnaire. @

I3   2933-2934   Amount of respondent's other income - what letter comes closest to your annual income in 1991 from these sources, that is other than income from work?

++	= inapplicable
01	= under $1,000
02	= $1,000 - $2,999
03	= $3,000 - $5,999
04	= $6,000 - $8,999
05	= $9,000 - $11,999
06	= $12,000 - $14,999
07	= $15,000 - $19,999
08	= $20,000 - $24,999
09	= $25,000 - $29,999
10	= $30,000 - $34,999
11	= $35,000 - $39,999
12	= $40,000 - $44,999
13	= $45,000 - $49,999
14	= $50,000 - $54,999
15	= $55,000 - $59,999
16	= $60,000 or over
00	= no income
98	= don't know
97	= refused
99	= not ascertained

@ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

I4   2935-2936   What is the total family income including your own?

The combined income from all family members living in the U.S. and in the same household as you during 1991.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

01   = under $3,000
02   = $3,000 - $5,999
03   = $6,000 - $8,999
04   = $9,000 - $11,999
05   = $12,000 - $14,999
06   = $15,000 - $19,999
07   = $20,000 - $24,999
08   = $25,000 - $29,999
09   = $30,000 - $34,999
10   = $35,000 - $39,999
11   = $40,000 - $44,999
12   = $45,000 - $49,999
13   = $50,000 - $59,999
14   = $60,000 - $69,999
15   = $70,000 or over
00   = no income
98   = don't know
97   = refused
99   = not ascertained

I5_AMNT   2937-2941

How much of the money you (and your family) earned in 1991 did you send to relatives and friends in other countries?

00000**   = no money sent
00010-20000*   = dollars
99997**   = refused
99998**   = don't know
99999   = not ascertained

@   * Skip I5_PERC (inapplicable)
    ** Skip I5_PERC - CHKBXI8 (inapplicable)   @

I5_PERC   2942-2943

If dollar amount is not available - what percent of earned income is sent to relatives and friends in other countries?

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

++ = inapplicable
01-50 = percent
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip I6 - CHKBXI8 (inapplicable) @

I6	2944-2944	In what form was the money usually sent to another country in 1991?

+ = inapplicable
1* = cash
2* = personal check
3* = money order
4* = transfer from a bank or financial
     institution
5* = traveler's check
6 = other way
8* = don't know
9* = not ascertained

@ * Skip I6_OTH (inapplicable) @

I6_OTH	2945-2946	Other specified way money was sent.

++ = inapplicable
01 = Bobby Express
02 = Western Union
03 = other people/friends/family
04 = take when I visit/personally
05 = multiple modes
06 = travel bureau money handling department
07 = international courier
08 = private agency that handles money
09 = third party at home-I reimburse
11 = money gram
13 = cashiers check

448

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

14 = check
15 = send pay check to family
16 = cash or money order in letter
17 = Federal Express
19 = cash transfer
20 = foreign exchange
21 = parcel agency
99 = not ascertained

I7	2947-2949	To what other country was this money sent in 1991?

@ See Geographic code in D9X @

I8_1	2950-2951	Who in your family usually decided how much money to send in 1991?

++* = inapplicable
01-20 = person number
98* = don't know
99* = not ascertained

@ * Skip I8_2 (inapplicable) @

I8_2	2952-2953	Who else in your family usually decided how much money to send in 1991?

++ = inapplicable
00 = no additional family
01-20 = person number
98 = don't know
99 = not ascertained

CHKBXI8	2954-2954	Someone no longer in household decided how

449

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2

much money to send in 1991?

```
+           = inapplicable
1           = yes
2           = no
8           = don't know
9           = not ascertained
```

I9	2955-2955	In 1991, did you send gifts or take gifts or money to friends or relatives in other countries?

```
1           = yes
2*          = no
7           = refused
8*          = don't know
9*          = not ascertained

@    * Skip I9_AMNT (inapplicable)    @
```

I9_AMNT	2956-2960	What was the approximate total value of these gifts and money?

```
+++++            = inapplicable
00001-10000    = dollars
99997           = refused
99998           = don't know
99999           = not ascertained
```

Variable   Column   LPS2
Name   Number(s)

LPS2, Section I. Income, Remittances, and the Future

  Part 2. The future

  I10   2961-2961   In a few years, you will be eligible to apply for
                                    naturalization to become a U.S. citizen. Do you think
                                    you will apply or not?

                                    1   = yes, definitely
                                    2   = yes, probably
                                    3   = uncertain, not sure
                                    4   = probably not
                                    5   = definitely not
                                    7   = refused
                                    8   = don't know
                                    9   = not ascertained

                                    @ A hand card listing categories was shown and read. @

  I11   2962-2962   Looking ahead to the future, many people plan to
                                    retire some place. Where do you think you will most
                                    likely retire?

                                    1   = stay in the U.S.
                                    2   = return to your home country
                                    3   = go to some other country
                                    4   = already retired
                                    7   = refused
                                    8   = don't know / haven't thought about it
                                    9   = not ascertained

LPS2 Section J. Supplemental Data and Weights

@ Variables ending in _L were drawn from the Legalization Application
Processing System (LAPS) file @

DISP_R	2963-2964	L P S 2 c a s e d i s p o s i t i o n c o d e

20   = LPS2 interview completed in person
21   = LPS2 interview completed by proxy
22   = couldn't be located
23   = moved to far, no phone
24   = too ill to interview
25   = refusal or breakoff
26   = not at home
27   = language problem
28   = known to have left U.S. permanently
29   = known to be dead
30   = known to have left U.S. temporarily
31   = LPS2 interview completed by phone
32   = postal problem

@   All persons selected for LPS2 reinterview have one
of these codes; persons without code were not selected @

SELECT_S	2965-2965	LPS1 respondent's selection status for LPS2

1   = LAPS shows as eligible--selected for LPS2
2   = LAPS shows as eligible--not selected
3   = LAPS ineligible--(pending, refused)

YOB_L	2966-2967	Year of birth

00-71   = year

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
MOB_L	2968-2969	Month of birth
		01-12 = month
DOB_L	2970-2971	Date of birth
		01-31 = day
CLR_L	2972-2974	Country last resided
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
RACE_L	2975-2975	Race code

        B   = Asian
        C   = Black, non-Hispanic
        D   = Hispanic
        E   = White, non-Hispanic
        H   = Other
        U   = Unknown

| MAR_L | 2976-2976 | Marital status |

        M   = married
        N   = never married
        W   = widowed
        D   = divorced
        S   = separated
        U   = unknown

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
COC_L	2977-2979	Country of citizenship

@   See Geographic code in D9X   @

| DECF1_L | 2980-2980 | Final INS decision code, phase I |

D   = denied
E   = expect to deny
G   = granted temporary legal residence
R   = requested additional information
S   = second interview requested
T   = termination of request by applicant
U   = expected termination by applicant

@   Some decisions were reached after LPS1 sample was drawn@

| DATED1_L | 2981-2986 | Date of final decision, phase I |

@ Formatted YRMODA @

| DATEA_L | 2987-2992 | Date of application, phase II |

@ Formatted YRMODA @

| DECF2_L | 2993-2993 | Final INS decision code, phase II |

D   = denied
E   = expect to deny
G   = granted temporary legal residence
R   = requested additional information
S   = second interview requested
T   = termination of request by applicant
U   = expected termination by applicant

454

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
DATED2_L	2994-2999	Date of final decision, phase II

@ Formatted YRMODA @

ENGTST_L	3000-3000	English test code

P	= passed exam
C	= certificate of satisfactory pursuit (classroom training)
E	= exempt
S	= U.S. schooling
W	= waiver

CIVST_L	3001-3001	Civics test code

P	= passed exam
C	= classroom training (Cert. of satisfactory pursuit)
E	= exempt
S	= U.S. schooling
W	= waiver

STATE_L1	3002-3004	State of residence on LAPS prior to LPS1

@ See Geographic code in D9X   @

DATA1_L1	3005-3010	Date of application, phase I

LANG_F	3011-3035	Language of interview CHINESE

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		ENGLISH
		ENGLISH/CANTONES
		ENGLISH/CHINESE
		ENGLISH/CREOLE
		ENGLISH/CREOLE FR
		ENGLISH/FRENCH
		ENGLISH/KOREAN
		ENGLISH/MANDARIN
		ENGLISH/POLISH
		ENGLISH/PORTUGES
		ENGLISH/SPANISH
		FRENCH
		NOT ASCERTAINED
		POLISH
		PORTUGESE(SPANIS
		SPANISH
		SPANISH(ENGLISH
		SPANISH/ENGLISH

PROXY_F   3036-3036   Interview by proxy

1   = yes
2   = no

INTERP_F   3037-3037   Interpreter used in interview

1   = yes
2   = no

DATE1_F   3038-3043   Date case last worked in 1992

@   proxies survey date; this is the date field personnel sent the completed case to the central office   @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
DATE1_F1	3044-3049	Date case last worked in 1989
		@ date field personnel sent the completed case to the central office @
BASEWT	3050-3060	Base weight
		@ See "Weighting the File" @
LPS2RESP	3061-3061	LPS2 respondent code
		1 = respondent to LPS1 and LPS2
		2 = respondent to LPS1 only
STATE89	3062-3064	State of residence, LPS1 (1989)
		@ See Geographic codes in D9X @
ZIP89	3065-3069	Zipcode of residence, LPS1 (1989)
		@ Actual postal zip code @
STATE92	3070-3072	State of residence, LPS2 (1992)
		@ See Geographic code in D9X @
ZIP92	3073-3077	Zipcode of residence, LPS2 (1992)
		@ Actual postal zip code @

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
MOVE_1	3078-3078	Change of address between application (LAPS) and LPS1

		0 = no move
		1 = moved within zipcode within state
		2 = moved across zipcodes within state
		3 = moved across state boundary

| MOVE | 3079-3079 | Change of address, LPS1 to LPS2 |

		0 = no move
		1 = moved within zipcode within state
		2 = moved across zipcodes within state
		3 = moved across state boundary

@ Because movement across state boundaries increased the problem of locating respondents, such migrants may be underrepresented in LPS2. @

| K1 | 3080-3081 | Number of adult family members in sampling frame (LAPS) |

01-13   = number adult fam members found in LAPS

| K2 | 3082-3082 | Number of family members in Hhold interviewed |

		1 = respondent only family member interviewed
		2 = resp. and another fam member interviewed

| K3 | 3083-3084 | Number of adult Hhold members in sampling frame, 1992 |

01-13   = number adult HH members in LAPS

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
K4	3085-3085	Number of Hhold members interviewed, LPS2

1   = one HH member interviewed
2   = two HH members interviewed

| K5 | 3086-3086 | Number of spouses in sampling frame, 1992 |

1   = respondent only in LAPS
2   = respondent and spouse in LAPS

| K6 | 3087-3087 | Number of spouses interviewed, LPS2 |

1   = respondent only interviewed
2   = respondent and spouse interviewed

@   Family weights of the 12 multiple-respondent families reflect this fact   @

| K7 | 3088-3088 | Number of LPS2 respondents in household |

1   = single respondent
2   = two respondents

@   HH weights of the 20 multiple-respondent households reflect this fact   @

| FAMWT | 3089-3099 | Family weight |

@ See "Weighting the File." @

| HHDWT | 3100-3110 | Household weight |

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
		@ See "Weighting the File." @
SPOUWT	3111-3121	Spousal weight
		@ See "Weighting the File." @
RPWT01	3122-3132	LPS2 replicate weight 01
RPWT02	3133-3143	LPS2 replicate weight 02
RPWT03	3144-3154	LPS2 replicate weight 03
RPWT04	3155-3165	LPS2 replicate weight 04
RPWT05	3166-3176	LPS2 replicate weight 05
RPWT06	3177-3187	LPS2 replicate weight 06
RPWT07	3188-3198	LPS2 replicate weight 07
RPWT08	3199-3209	LPS2 replicate weight 08

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT09	3210-3220	LPS2 replicate weight 09
RPWT10	3221-3231	LPS2 replicate weight 10
RPWT11	3232-3242	LPS2 replicate weight 11
RPWT12	3243-3253	LPS2 replicate weight 12
RPWT13	3254-3264	LPS2 replicate weight 13
RPWT14	3265-3275	LPS2 replicate weight 14
RPWT15	3276-3286	LPS2 replicate weight 15
RPWT16	3287-3297	LPS2 replicate weight 16
RPWT17	3298-3308	LPS2 replicate weight 17
RPWT18	3309-3319	LPS2 replicate weight 18
RPWT19	3320-3330	LPS2 replicate weight 19

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT20	3331-3341	LPS2 replicate weight 20
RPWT21	3342-3352	LPS2 replicate weight 21
RPWT22	3353-3363	LPS2 replicate weight 22
RPWT23	3364-3374	LPS2 replicate weight 23
RPWT24	3375-3385	LPS2 replicate weight 24
RPWT25	3386-3396	LPS2 replicate weight 25
RPWT26	3397-3407	LPS2 replicate weight 26
RPWT27	3408-3418	LPS2 replicate weight 27
RPWT28	3419-3429	LPS2 replicate weight 28
RPWT29	3430-3440	LPS2 replicate weight 29

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	LPS2
RPWT30	3441-3451	LPS2 replicate weight 30
WESID	3452-3458	Identification Number